

1
2 **Chapter 3**
3 **Land Management Policies for Each Management Unit**
4

5 Introduction..... 1
6 Organization of Chapter..... 2
7 Land Use Designations 2
8 Map 3-1: Planning Area, Regions and Land Status 3
9 Designations Used in This Plan 5
10 Explanation of Mineral and Coal Designations 8
11 Management Intent 8
12 Management Guidelines 10
13 Duration and Flexibility of Plan 10
14 Glossary 11
15 Plan Structure..... 11
16 Plan Regions 11
17 Management Units 12
18 Region Descriptions..... 12
19 Plan Maps..... 13
20 Land Status Depicted In Plan Maps..... 14
21 Resource Allocation Table..... 14
22 Lower Tanana Region..... 17
23 Distribution and Characteristics..... 17
24 Access, Resources, and Uses of State Land..... 18
25 Management Constraints 19
26 Management Summary 20
27 Resource Allocation Table – Lower Tanana Region..... 22
28 Map 3-2(a): Lower Tanana Region WEST..... 57
29 Map 3-2(b): Lower Tanana Region EAST 59
30 Map 3-2(c): Lower Tanana Region NORTH..... 61
31 Kantishna Region..... 63
32 Access, Resources, and Uses of State Land..... 63
33 Management Constraints 65
34 Management Summary 65
35 Resource Allocation Table – Kantishna Region..... 67
36 Map 3-3(a): Kantishna Region WEST..... 89
37 Map 3-3(b): Kantishna Region EAST 91
38 Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region 93
39 Distribution and Characteristics..... 93
40 Access, Resources, and Uses of State Land..... 95
41 Management Constraints 96
42 Management Summary 96
43 Resource Allocation Table – Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region 98
44

1	Map 3-4(a): Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region NORTH	131
2	Map 3-4(b): Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region SOUTH	133
3	Map 3-5(a): Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region, Parks Highway	
4	Corridor NORTH	135
5	Map 3-5(b): Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region, Parks Highway	
6	Corridor NORTH CENTRAL.....	137
7	Map 3-5(c): Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region, Parks Highway	
8	Corridor SOUTH CENTRAL	139
9	Map 3-5(d): Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region, Parks Highway	
10	Corridor SOUTH.....	141
11	Legislatively Designated Areas	143
12	Resource Allocation Table – Legislatively Designated Areas	144
13	Navigable Rivers and Lakes	145
14	Management Intent of Navigable Waterbodies	145
15	Public Trust Doctrine.....	145
16	Management Intent: Specific Rivers and Lakes	147
17	Management Intent: Other Rivers and Lakes	147
18	Table 3-1: Navigable Streams & Creeks	148
19	Table 3-2: Navigable Lakes	149
20		

1 Chapter 3

2 Land Management Policies for Each Management Unit

3 Introduction

4
5 This chapter presents specific land management policy for state uplands and shorelands
6 within the planning area. Information on state lands is organized by region, of which there
7 are four: Lower Tanana, Kantishna, Parks Highway and West Alaska Range, and one region
8 that includes all of the Legislatively Designated Areas within the plan boundary. These
9 regions are the same as the 1985 plan (updated in 1991) except that a number of townships in
10 the Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region were dropped and a large area in the
11 Lower Tanana Region has been added south of the Yukon River. Both changes have resulted
12 from the adjudication of state selections by the Bureau of Land Management. In 1985, large
13 areas in the Parks Highway and West Alaska Range region were in state selection status but
14 these have since been relinquished by the state and are retained federal land, while the areas
15 south of the Yukon River have resulted from the adjudication of state selections and the
16 conveyance of federal land to the state. The latter area is by far the more significant of the
17 two boundary changes, adding 2,250,061 acres to the planning area. In the southern part of
18 the planning area, the external boundary generally follows the corporate boundary of the
19 Denali Borough. No such correspondence exists for the northern area, where the North Star
20 Borough occupies only a portion of the northern part of the planning area, and the northern
21 boundary is formed by the Yukon River. The Denali National Park and Preserve is located
22 south of this planning area, and is within the planning area of the Yukon Tanana Area Plan.

23
24 Map 3-1 shows the planning area and regions and 2011 land status.

25
26 Within the planning area there are approximately 11 million acres of state uplands; this
27 estimate also includes the areas of state shorelands. Significantly, nearly 1 million acres of
28 this total are associated with Legislatively Designated Areas (LDAs), which includes the
29 TVSF, James Dalton, and the Minto Flats State Game Refuge LDAs. The three LDAs total
30 919,929 acres within the planning area. Generally, area plans do not apply to LDAs, with
31 management direction for such areas being provided through enabling legislation and
32 management plans specific to the LDA, although area plans classify these areas in order to
33 enable certain types of authorizations to be issued. This plan's recommendations primarily
34 apply to the remaining areas of state owned land and state selected land within the planning
35 area that make up about 10 million acres within the three main regions, and their 274
36 management units. Most of this state land has been either tentatively approved or patented to
37 the state (8 million acres), and the state exercises its management authorities over this land.
38 However, extensive areas of state selections (2 million acres) exist within the planning area,
39 with much of this associated with the Fort Wainwright Military Reservation in the Parks

1 Highway and West Alaska Range Region. Other areas with selection concentrations include
2 the area occupied by the Clear Air Force Base near Anderson and the mountainous terrain in
3 the southeastern part of the Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region. Within the
4 Kantishna Region, selections occur in areas near the Denali Park and Preserve and in some of
5 the mountainous terrain within the Bitzshini Mountains. It is unclear how much of this
6 selected land the state will receive and this will not be known until the adjudication of the
7 remaining selections of both the state and Native corporations are finalized by the BLM, and
8 this is not expected for some time. The state exercises ANILCA 906(k) authority over the
9 area of federal land affected by state selections.

10
11 The management requirements of this area plan do not apply to non-state lands, which
12 includes, in the context of this plan, University of Alaska lands, Mental Health Trust
13 Authority lands, and other state owned lands directly administered by the ADOT/PF and
14 ADF&G.

15 16 17 **Organization of Chapter**

18
19 The chapter is organized into the following sections:

- 20
21 • *Land Use Designations*, which describe the general management direction for
22 specific parcels of state land.
- 23
24 • *Management Intent*, which consists of an explanation of how specific units of state
25 land are to be managed. Management intent language gives additional specificity to
26 the general management direction provided by the land use designations.
- 27
28 • *Plan Duration and Flexibility*, which indicates the planning period and requirements
29 for plan amendment.
- 30
31 • *Regional Setting*.
- 32
33 • *Regional and parcel specific management* direction for state land.

34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 **Land Use Designations**

A land use **designation** recognizes uses or resources that are of major importance in a particular management unit. Unit designations are based on current and projected future use patterns and the most significant resources identified in each unit. DNR will manage activities in the unit to encourage, develop, or protect the uses or resources for which the unit is designated. Plan designations are more specific than the land use classifications required under 11 AAC 55.040, and such designations are converted to land use classifications, as required by 11 AAC 55.020. DNR will manage state land according to these designations and according to the equivalent land use classification.

1
2
3
4

Map 3-1: Planning Area, Regions and Land Status

1 When the plan assigns a designation to a unit, the designation is accompanied by region-wide
2 management guidelines and by management intent specific to that unit. These three pieces of
3 information – designations, management guidelines, and statement of intent – must be taken
4 into consideration in determining how a parcel of state land is to be managed and in making
5 disposal and authorization decisions.

6
7 **Primary designated use.** Most management units are assigned a primary designated use
8 (versus units designated General Use), which indicates, in a general way, how state land is to
9 be used and managed. Primary designated uses shall take precedence over other uses.
10 Generally, however, DNR allows multiple uses. DNR initially presumes that all other uses
11 are compatible with the primary use. However, if DNR determines that a use conflict exists
12 and that the proposed use is incompatible with the primary use, the proposed use should not
13 be authorized or it should be modified so that the incompatibility no longer exists (from
14 11 AAC 55.040 (c)). The plan may assign a designation to ensure a future use that will best
15 serve the public interest, even if that use is not imminent.

16
17 **Co-designated use.** Where a unit has two or more designated uses, DNR will avoid or
18 minimize conflicts between designated uses by applying the management intent statement
19 and guidelines for the unit, the regional intent, and the Chapter 2 guidelines from this plan
20 together with existing statutes, regulations, and procedures. Only those co-designations that
21 are generally complementary to or compatible with each other are included in this plan. Co-
22 designated uses should, therefore, be viewed as compatible unless specific conditions that
23 exist at the time the Department is evaluating whether to grant an authorization indicate
24 otherwise. In this plan, co-designated uses are often Habitat and Public Recreation or
25 Minerals/Coal and Habitat. Within areas designated Minerals/Coal and Habitat, mining or
26 coal exploration and development are considered to be appropriate uses, but exploration and
27 development projects must consider their potential impacts upon sensitive wildlife, fisheries,
28 an habitats, and must either avoid or mitigate these impacts.

31 Designations Used in This Plan

32
33 **Ag – Agriculture.** Land that is agricultural or that, by reason of its climate, physical
34 features, and location, is suitable for present or future agricultural cultivation or development
35 and that is intended for present or future agricultural use. This designation converts to a land
36 use classification of Agriculture Land. Land designated Agriculture may be conveyed out of
37 state ownership to individuals or other entities.

38
39 **Co – Coal.** Areas considered to have coal potential and for which coal mining is considered
40 to be an appropriate use, are designated Coal. See the “Explanation of Mineral and Coal
41 Designations” at the end of this list of designations. This designation converts to a land use
42 classification of Coal Land. Areas designated Coal are to be retained in state ownership,
43 although coal leases (or other forms of authorizations) are recognized as appropriate.

1 **F – Forestry.** Land that is or has been forested and is suited for long-term forest
2 management because of its physical, climatic, and vegetative conditions. This land will
3 remain in state ownership. Approving authorizations in these areas will be conducted in
4 compliance with the Forest Resources and Practices Act (AS 41.17 and 11 AAC 95) and the
5 specific management guidelines in the Forestry section of Chapter 2. This designation
6 converts to a land use classification of Forest Land. Forest Land is to be retained by the
7 state, although timber sales are recognized as appropriate.
8

9 **Gu – General Use.** Land that contains one or more resource values, none of which is of
10 sufficiently high value to merit designation as a primary use, or, because of the size of the
11 parcel, a variety of uses can be accommodated with appropriate siting and design controls.
12 General use may also apply where there is a lack of resource, economic, or other information
13 with which to assign a specific land use designation, and/or the lack of current demand
14 implies that development is unlikely within the planning period. This designation converts to
15 a land use classification of Resource Management Land. Areas designated General Use may
16 be conveyed to municipalities, but must be reclassified to Settlement prior to disposal to
17 individuals. In certain instances areas designated General Use may be retained in state
18 ownership; when this occurs, it is noted.
19

20 **Ha – Habitat.** This designation applies to areas of varied size for fish and wildlife species
21 during a sensitive life-history stage where alteration of the habitat or human disturbance
22 could result in a loss of a population or sustained yield of a species or that contain a unique
23 or rare assemblage of a single or multiple species of regional or statewide significance. Land
24 designated Habitat is intended to remain in state ownership, and is to be maintained in an
25 undisturbed, natural state except for improvements related to public health, safety, habitat
26 restoration or rehabilitation, and public recreation. Utilities and roads may be appropriate
27 with appropriate design if habitat functions can be maintained. Authorizations within areas
28 designated Habitat are to be considered inappropriate unless consistent with these
29 stipulations and with the management intent for the management unit. This designation
30 converts to a land use classification of Wildlife Habitat Land.
31

32 **Hr – Heritage Resources.** This designation applies to land where there is active
33 preservation of, or research for, significant historical, prehistoric, paleontological, or other
34 cultural values, or where there is a reason to believe that these values exist.
35

36 **Ma – Materials.** Sites suitable for extraction of materials, which include common varieties
37 of sand, gravel, rock, peat, pumice, pumicite, cinders, clay, and sod. This land will remain in
38 state ownership until the material on the site is no longer required for state purposes (such as
39 road construction and maintenance, materials storage, and public or state facilities) after
40 which these lands may be used for alternative purposes. See the Resource Allocation Tables
41 to identify the types of uses that might be appropriate to a specific parcel. These lands
42 cannot be sold and cannot be used for an alternative use without re-designation of the area
43 plan and reclassification, although some sites may be suitable for other uses after material
44 resources are exhausted. This designation converts to a land use classification of Material
45 Land.

1 **Mi – Minerals.** Areas considered to have mineral potential and for which mining is
2 considered to be an appropriate use, are designated Mineral. See the “Explanation of Mineral
3 and Coal Designations” at the end of this list of designations. This designation converts to a
4 land use classification of Mineral Land. Land designated Minerals is to be retained in state
5 ownership, except as may be provided for under AS 38.05.195-.275.
6

7 **Pr – Public Facilities-Retain.** These sites are reserved for specific infrastructure to serve
8 state interests. This may include areas intended as open space or to function as riparian
9 buffers. Units designated “Public Facilities-Retain” will be retained in state ownership. This
10 designation converts to a land use classification of Reserved Use Land.
11

12 **Pt – Public Facilities-Transfer.** Areas with this designation are intended to be conveyed
13 out of state ownership for some type of public purpose. This designation converts to the
14 designation of Settlement Land since the Reserved Use Land designation is not conveyable
15 under the Municipal Entitlement program.
16

17 **Rd – Public Recreation-Dispersed.** This designation applies to those areas that offer or
18 have a high potential for dispersed recreation or tourism and where desirable recreation
19 conditions are scattered or widespread rather than localized¹. Developed facilities are
20 generally not necessary other than trails, trail signs, primitive campsites, and other minor
21 improvements. This land will be retained in public ownership in an undisturbed, natural state
22 except for improvements related to public health, safety, or recreation. Authorizations within
23 areas designated Public Recreation-Dispersed are not to be considered appropriate unless
24 necessary for public health, safety or recreation. Utilities and roads may be appropriate with
25 appropriate design if recreation functions can be maintained. This designation converts to a
26 land use classification of Public Recreation Land. Areas designated Public Recreation-
27 Dispersed are to be retained in state ownership except that such areas may be conveyed to
28 municipalities under AS 29.65 or as may be provided for in the management intent for
29 specific units.
30

31 **Se – Settlement.** This designation applies to state uplands suitable for sale, leasing, or
32 permitting to allow private recreational or residential use. This designation will generally be
33 used for areas appropriate for land offerings for residential uses. Unsettled or unsold land in
34 the unit will be managed for uses compatible with settlement. This may include uses such as
35 selling additional lots, laying out new subdivisions, identifying greenbelts through
36 subdivisions, reserving materials sites for subdivision roads and building lots, placing
37 easements on access routes, or reserving lots for community facilities and open space. Areas
38 designated Settlement should be closed to mineral entry prior to sale, and, in this plan, a
39

¹ Uses that typically occur within areas of dispersed recreation are those associated with Generally Allowed Uses under 11 AAC 96.020.

1 leasehold location order is recommended to be imposed on areas not yet affected by a current
2 mineral closing order. This land may be conveyed to municipalities and individuals. This
3 designation converts to a land use classification of Settlement Land.
4

5 **Wr – Water Resources.** This designation applies to areas of important water sources,
6 watersheds, or hydropower sites. In this plan it also includes important wetland areas, the
7 intent of which is to maintain these in an undisturbed, natural state. It is intended that this
8 type of land will be retained in state ownership in an undisturbed, natural state.
9 Authorizations within areas designated Water Resources are not to be considered appropriate
10 unless necessary for public health and safety. Utilities and roads may be appropriate with
11 appropriate design if wetland and water resource functions can be maintained. This
12 designation converts to a land use classification of Water Resource Land.
13
14

15 **Explanation of Mineral and Coal Designations**

16

17 Except where state land is closed to mineral entry or to coal leasing, DNR will treat mining
18 or coal extraction as if it is compatible with the principal surface use. This is important to
19 note because DNR area plans usually do not apply mineral resource designations to large
20 areas, although in this plan significant areas are affected by the co-designation of Habitat and
21 Coal/Mineral. Chapter 2, *Subsurface Resources*, also includes additional guidelines and a
22 summary of statutes regulating mining and reclamation activities.
23
24

25 **Management Intent**

26

27 The plan provides management intent for both the resources and types of authorizations that
28 are expected to occur within the planning area as well as for specific management units.
29 Management intent essentially describes how the Department intends to manage a resource
30 or management unit and may both describe what is intended to occur as well as what is not
31 intended to occur. It may also specify specific management direction. Also, the plan can
32 provide management guidance for a resource without designating it. For example, the plan
33 may address the resource by providing management intent for a specific area or through
34 areawide guidelines. In addition, other state, federal, or local regulations will determine the
35 conditions for using undesignated resources.
36

37 In some cases, the management intent for a unit discourages specific uses because these uses
38 may create conflicts with designated uses. **Discouraged uses** may be allowed if DNR
39 determines that the use does not conflict with the management intent, designated uses, and
40 the management guidelines. Discouraged uses include activities that should not be
41 authorized or will not be allowed if there are feasible and prudent alternatives. If DNR
42 determines that the discouraged use conflicts with the management intent or designated uses,
43 and cannot be made compatible by following the management guidelines, DNR would allow
44 it only through a plan amendment.
45

1 In some cases the plan may also identify **prohibited uses**. These are uses that have
2 significant conflicts with other uses or resources and will not be permitted without a plan
3 amendment. Prohibitions are rare, because the plan seeks to minimize land use conflicts
4 through plan guidelines and intent rather than through prohibitions.

5 Management intent statements for each unit refer only to state management of state land.
6 While these statements accommodate certain proposed uses on state lands, there is no
7 guarantee that other regulatory agencies will issue permits necessary for the proposed use.
8 All proposed development uses referenced in the management intent statements are assumed
9 to employ best management practices in siting and operating the proposed use.

10
11 **Disposal or Retention in State Ownership.** Certain land use classifications, by statute,
12 allow land to be conveyed to municipalities under the municipal entitlement program². The
13 same statute identifies those land classifications that may not be conveyed to such entities.³
14 Another portion of statute (AS 38.04.015) identifies the general public interests in retaining
15 areas of state land in public ownership. These principles were applied in developing the
16 recommendations for the retention of state land that are identified for specific management
17 units.

18
19 In this plan, the land use designation is the general indicator of whether land should be
20 retained in state ownership or made available for disposal. In general, units designated
21 Habitat, Water Resources, Public Facilities-Retain, Forestry, Coal, Minerals, and Public
22 Recreation are intended to be retained in state ownership. Units designated Settlement,
23 Public Facilities-Transfer, or Agriculture are considered appropriate for disposal. Units
24 designated Materials, General Use, or, sometimes, Public Recreation, may be appropriate for
25 conveyance out of state ownership under certain conditions. In addition, units already under
26 management agreements with other state agencies are usually not available for conveyance.
27 Shorelands must also be retained in state ownership unless law requires conveyance or the
28 conveyance is to a political subdivision of the state, and such conveyances are subject to the
29 Public Trust Doctrine, described at the end of this chapter. Finally, the Mineral Estate must
30 always be retained by the state; the only exception being conveyances to other state agencies
31 or entities.

32
33 There are some units with management intent that precludes disposal, although the
34 designation and classification might otherwise allow it. When this occurs, this restriction is
35 noted in the management intent statement specific to the management unit in the Resource
36 Allocation Table. This includes units already under management by another state agency or
37 that contain certain unique or sensitive uses or resources that merit retention by the state.

² The Municipal Entitlement of the North Star Borough has already been fulfilled and no additional land is owed that entity under AS 29.65. Most of the municipal entitlement of the Denali Borough has also been fulfilled, with only about 9,000 acres remaining. This plan includes recommendations that affect the adjudication of the remaining entitlement.

³ AS 29.65.130 identifies those land use classifications that permit conveyance under the Municipal Entitlement Act. This statute is specific to municipal entitlement conveyances, but in a more general sense, in this area plan, the designations of General Use, Agriculture, Public Facilities-Transfer, and Settlement are considered appropriate for the conveyance of lands out of state ownership. These convert to the classifications of Resource Management, Agricultural, and Settlement Land.

1 **Shorelands.** DNR will provide reasonable access across state shorelands to upland owners.
2 Upland access across state shorelands, including developed access facilities, may be allowed
3 within all land use designations where DNR determines the proposed facilities are consistent
4 with the management intent and applicable guidelines of the plan. However, state shoreland
5 designations do not give the public access rights to adjacent private uplands. ADF&G
6 Habitat Division requires a Fish Habitat Permit if the shorelands are within an anadromous or
7 potentially anadromous stream.
8
9

10 **Management Guidelines**

11
12 Most state lands will be managed for multiple uses. Exceptions are lands that will be offered
13 for private lease or ownership, recreation sites that are less than 640 acres, and certain other
14 areas that have unique habitat or public recreation values. When used, management
15 guidelines specify requirements for the use of or development within a management unit.
16 Apart from this, the plan establishes management guidelines in order to allow various uses to
17 occur without serious conflicts. Management guidelines can direct the timing, amount, or
18 specific location of different activities to make the permitted uses compatible. For example,
19 the plan provides guidelines that require that land disposals must be designed to protect
20 public access and recreational opportunities, while still permitting the land to be conveyed
21 out of state ownership.
22
23

24 **Duration and Flexibility of Plan**

25
26 This plan guides land uses for the **next 20 years or until revised**, subject to periodic
27 reviews, for areas with designations involving settlement, industrial or commercial uses, or
28 other forms of economic uses including material extraction or uses related to community or
29 recreational development. Designations related to habitat, public recreation (dispersed),
30 forestry, minerals, coal, and water resources do not have a specific planning horizon. The
31 area plan is intended to guide the management of land within the latter areas until the plan is
32 formally revised. In some instances, areas designated General Use may not be appropriate
33 for development within the planning period and, if so, this is indicated in the management
34 intent language.
35

36 The land use designations shown on the maps in this chapter are intended to be flexible.
37 DNR may permit uses not originally designated if DNR determines they are consistent with
38 the management intent for the unit and consistent with applicable management guidelines.
39

40 Boundaries of land use designations shown on the following maps may be modified through
41 implementation activities, such as site planning or disposal, as long as modifications adhere
42 to the intent of the plan and follow the procedures described in Chapter 4 under the section
43 *Type of Plan Changes*.
44
45

1 Glossary

2
3 Definitions of terms used frequently in the plan are found in the *Glossary, Appendix A*.
4
5

6 Plan Structure

7 8 Plan Regions

9
10 The planning area, consisting of 16,600,000 million acres, is divided into three principal
11 regions and one region that includes land within Legislatively Designated Areas (LDAs).
12 Regions are typically large geographic areas characterized by lands contiguous to each other
13 and that have are located within a distinctive geographic area. The three main regions
14 contain state owned and state selected land, which is the primary focus of area plans. These
15 are the same regions as used in the 1985 plan, although there have been some amount of
16 modification to exclude areas that had been selected by the state but have since been dropped
17 by the state from consideration and to include areas that were federal land at the time of the
18 development of the original plan but have since been conveyed to the state or have been
19 selected by the state for potential conveyance.
20

21 The three principal regions are: Kantishna, Lower Tanana, and Parks Highway and West
22 Alaska Range. The Kantishna Region, generally occupying the area of the Kantishna
23 drainage west of the Nenana River and south of the Tanana River, consists of 3,058,441 acres
24 and is further divided into 76 management units. The Lower Tanana Region, generally
25 occupying lowlands west of the Fairbanks North Star Borough and includes the Minto Flats
26 State Game Refuge, the area immediately north of the Yukon River and the Tanana River on
27 the south, consists of 3,059,415 acres and contains 99 management units. The last major
28 region, Parks Highway and West Alaska Range, consists of both extensive lowlands as well
29 as mountainous terrain situated south of the Tanana Valley State Forest, and consists of over
30 3,502,811 acres and contains 99 management units. The plan provides plan designations,
31 management intent, and, sometimes, management guidelines for each of the management
32 units in the three regions.
33

34 The Parks Highway and West Alaska Range region contains the Fort Wainwright Military
35 Reservation. Area plans must provide management guidance for federal land that is selected
36 by the state for potential conveyance in fulfillment of the state's land entitlement from the
37 federal government, and the Military Reservation is covered by a state selection. This
38 selection would only come into play if and when the military vacates the reservation, which
39 is not likely to occur during the planning period, and would only occur after the adjudication
40 of the selection by the BLM and the determination that such a conveyance is appropriate.
41 These same considerations apply to the Clear Air Force Base, which is located near
42 Anderson.
43

1 The last region encompasses all or portions of the three LDAs within the planning boundary,
2 which are located in the Lower Tanana region: the Tanana Valley State Forest, the Minto
3 Flats State Game Refuge, and the James Dalton Legislatively Designated Area. In these
4 instances, the plan does not provide management guidance other than to provide a plan
5 designation, which is required in the event that the Department needs to issue leases or other
6 authorizations that constitute disposals of state land since state land must be classified before
7 it can be conveyed out of state ownership. Map 3-1 in this Chapter depicts the plan
8 boundary, the three principal plan regions, and the Legislatively Designated Areas (which
9 constitute a region).

12 Management Units

14 In this plan, areas of state uplands and shorelands that have been separated into smaller
15 geographic units called management units. State resource management is specific to this
16 level. Management units⁴ may be large or small but usually have generally similar attributes;
17 or they may be specific legal units like a tract within a residential subdivision; or they may be
18 a discrete area of state land affected by a management agreement that is to be administered
19 for a public purpose, like a port, vehicle storage facility, or airport.

21 All units have a discrete identifying number (i.e., unit number). These are depicted on the
22 plan maps and are included in the Resource Allocation Table. This number provides a cross-
23 reference between the plan maps and the tables containing information about the parcel. The
24 Table contains information on the resources found within the unit as well as plan designation,
25 management intent, and, if required, management guidelines.

27 Unit numbers are preceded by an alpha character that represents a particular place or area,
28 with the following convention being applied: ‘P’ represents the Parks Highway and West
29 Alaska Range; ‘K’, Kantishna; and ‘T’, the Lower Tanana region. ‘L’ is used for the
30 Legislatively Designated Areas because they are located in the Lower Tanana region.

32 A specific convention is used to identify the various types of upland units; these have a
33 geographic identifier (a single alpha character that represents an area) followed by a two-
34 digit identifying number. For example, a parcel in the Kantishna region has the identifying
35 number “K-01.”

38 Region Descriptions

40 The regions are described in this section of the plan. These descriptions are necessarily
41 generalized and indicate only the general features or characteristics of an area and only give
42 an overview of how the region is to be managed by the Department. In addition, there is a
43 short description of the somewhat unique region that pertains to Legislatively Designated

⁴ Management units are also sometimes referred to as “units” or “parcels” in this plan.

1 Areas (LDAs). Because management intent for LDAs is established by legislation,
2 information is necessarily limited and does not follow the following convention. Included in
3 these descriptions for the major region are the following:
4

5 Background: This component provides a description of the planning boundaries and related
6 geographic information.
7

8 State Lands: The distribution of state lands within the region is explained.
9

10 Physical Features: The general topography of the upland tracts is described.
11

12 Resources and Uses: The current uses of state land as well as their resources are described in
13 the management unit. Resources and uses include descriptions of recreation uses, settlement,
14 habitats, water resources, minerals, coal, and timber resources, if present.
15

16 Access: The principal mode(s) of access to state uplands are usually identified.
17

18 Management Constraints and Considerations: Local, state, and federal land and resource
19 plans affecting the management unit are identified, if considered important to future decision
20 making.
21

22 Management Intent (Management of State Land): This section describes the general way
23 that state land is to be managed within the region. These provide a more detailed description
24 of how the region is to be managed than can be provided by the plan designations that affect
25 the units in the region. The plan designation and management intent, and any management
26 guidelines that may apply, must be considered on a comprehensive basis in order to discern
27 the overall management direction and any considerations that may be of particular
28 importance in future adjudication decisions within the region. Note: *Specific management*
29 *direction is contained in the Resource Allocation Tables.*
30
31

32 **Plan Maps**

33

34 There are 11 plan maps that cover the Yukon Tanana Area Plan⁵. See Map 3-1 to locate the
35 map for a particular area. These maps indicate the plan boundary (external boundary of the
36 area plan), the boundaries of the four regions, and the boundaries of the individual
37 management units.
38

39 The plan maps also show land ownership, unit numbers, and plan designations. It should be
40 reemphasized that while the land use designations provide the general management intent for
41 each unit, management intent and guidelines (both management unit and areawide) must be
42 considered for a complete explanation of the management policy and requirements affecting

⁵ An additional four maps cover the area of the Parks Highway corridor in the Parks Highway and West Alaska Range region.

1 particular units. This is essential in order to get a comprehensive understanding of the
2 management intent contained in the area plan as it pertains to a specific unit. The
3 management intent and guidelines contained in Chapter 2 are particularly critical and must be
4 consulted in adjudication decisions affecting individual parcels of state land.
5
6

7 **Land Status Depicted In Plan Maps**

8

9 The maps in this chapter are not intended to be detailed land ownership maps. Instead, they
10 are a representation of state and federal land records current to the date of plan preparation.
11 Land status for upland parcels, including private, Native corporation, municipal, and federal
12 land are derived from the Department’s Geographic Information System (GIS) land status
13 coverage. This information is generalized and for this reason the land status for a particular
14 land area can be misleading. For complete information, consult the land records of the
15 Department of Natural Resources, federal Bureau of Land Management, Native corporations,
16 and the Denali and North Star Boroughs. Because of the presence of Mental Health Trust
17 Land and University land, it is also necessary to consult these entities at times.
18

19 The plan maps show general patterns of land ownership by color. This includes the various
20 types of state land (general state land, Legislatively Designated Areas, Mental Heath Trust
21 Land, University of Alaska, and lands under management agreement to another state agency)
22 as well as Borough and private lands. However, because of the way that GIS maps are
23 created, which entails a decision hierarchy on what land status to represent in priority
24 sequence, the colors that represent an ownership pattern may not coincide with the actual
25 pattern of such ownership. The Department has tried to make general land status on the plan
26 maps as accurate as possible, but the ownership patterns of other entities may be incorrect.
27

28 The location of state-owned or state-selected parcels is derived from information in the
29 Department’s land status records and the federal Master Title Plat. Both the status and
30 spatial boundaries of these parcels are accurately represented at the time of plan preparation
31 (2012). However, because state land status changes with time, the same caution exists for
32 these areas as for areas of non-state land. Both color and a distinct external boundary line
33 indicate areas of state and state-selected land. If there is a conflict between the land status
34 depicted by color and that indicated by a boundary line, the boundary line is correct. This
35 line supersedes the color representations of land ownership.
36
37

38 **Resource Allocation Table**

39

40 Resource Allocation Tables provide information on specific parcels and are related to the
41 plan maps through the unit number. The table includes the land use designation and the land
42 management intent for each specific upland or tideland units. Essentially, the Tables detail
43 the generalized description of state management intent included under the regional
44 “Management Summary” for specific management units.
45

1 The tables are organized by Region and for each unit it gives the unit identification number;
 2 1985 classification; location by Township and Range; and size expressed in acreage. Also
 3 included is a description of the resources and uses of a parcel, the designation(s),
 4 management intent, and management guidelines.

5
 6 More specifically, the policies and resource information contained in the tables include:

7
 8 Unit number: Each parcel of state land has a unit number. Units are preceded with a letter
 9 indicating the region that they are situated within; see previous description of Management
 10 Units.

11
 12 Classification: The present land classification is based on the 1985 Tanana Basin Area Plan.
 13 Abbreviations used for classifications are:

- 14
- 15 AGR – Agriculture Land
- 16 COL – Coal Land
- 17 FOR – Forest Land
- 18 GNB – Greenbelt Land
- 19 MAT – Material Land
- 20 MIN – Minerals Land
- 21 PUR – Public Recreation Land
- 22 RMG – Resource Management Land
- 23 RSU – Reserved Use Land
- 24 STL – Settlement Land
- 25 UTL – Utility Land
- 26 WHB – Wildlife Habitat Land
- 27 WRR – Water Resource Land
- 28 WRS – Watershed Land
- 29

30 MTRS: The Meridian, Township, Range, and Section (MTRS) of each parcel are indicated.
 31 In all cases the Fairbanks Meridian applies. There may be more than one township and range
 32 when a parcel crosses township and/or range boundaries. Similarly, when the parcel
 33 encompasses more than one section, typical for some tracts, the affected sections are
 34 identified. The only exception to this convention is for the very large tracts associated with
 35 Forestry, General Use, Coal, Minerals, Settlement, and Habitat designations; in these
 36 instances, only townships and range are given.

37
 38 Acreage: The approximate acreage in each unit is indicated.

39
 40 Plan Designation: Land use designations indicate the primary and, if appropriate, co-primary
 41 uses and resources for each unit. Although most units are only affected by a single
 42 designation (primary), two compatible plan designations (termed “co-designations”) are
 43 sometimes specified. Where co-designations have been used, the uses reflected in the
 44 designations are generally compatible and complementary to each other.

1 Management Intent: This column indicates the management direction for a specific parcel.
2 It is consistent with the recommended designation, but includes more information on how
3 state land is to be managed. In some small-sized parcels, the management intent is likely to
4 be brief since the designation itself is often sufficient to indicate the management intent.
5 This is not usually the case with sensitive parcels or large parcels, and, in these instances, the
6 management intent statement is critical to an understanding of how the various resources
7 within the parcel are to be managed. This section may also indicate if the parcel is to be
8 retained in state ownership or if it is appropriate for transfer to a city, borough, non-profit
9 entity, or the public. (See the discussion on p. 3-9 which relates plan designations to
10 determinations to retain or dispose of state land for more detail.) It often also describes those
11 parcel resources that must be taken into consideration in land disposals, coal or mineral
12 development, or other forms of development or use. In some instances the development of a
13 parcel is not appropriate during the planning period and, when this occurs, this is also stated.
14 This is usually associated with units affected by the General Use designation since these units
15 are often located in remote, inaccessible locations and their development is not considered
16 likely or appropriate during the planning period.

17
18 Resources and Uses: This column summarizes the resources and uses for which the unit is
19 designated and which are considered important in the unit. It also provides a generalized
20 physical description of the unit, and may indicate the presence (or absence) of certain other
21 resources that are important to land management decisions. Typical among this type of
22 information is whether the parcel contains a heritage or cultural site, a significant
23 concentration of wildlife or habitat, the current use of the parcel, the presence of RS 2477
24 routes, adjacent land ownership, and whether a state or local land use plan affects the unit.
25

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

Lower Tanana Region

The Lower Tanana Region encompasses an area of over 5,136,500 acres and is situated in the northern part of the planning area. It encompasses the area, generally described, in east-west orientation, between the White Mountains National Recreation Area and the Nowitna National Wildlife Refuge. It shares portions of its southern and eastern boundaries with the Fairbanks North Star Borough, although the region is not located within a borough. The southern boundary of the region abuts the Kantishna sub-region. The region encompasses sections the Yukon River to the north, the Tanana River centrally to southeast, in addition to numerous smaller rivers, creeks, and lakes. Portions of the Tanana Valley State Forest and the Minto Flats Game Refuge are located in the southern and southeastern areas of this sub-region. This region and the proposed management units are depicted on maps 3-2a, 3-2b, and 3-2c.

This region has multiple routes of access including the Elliot Highway, which generally parallels the Tanana River, and the Dalton Highway, which transverses the region generally in a north-south direction through the eastern area of the planning area. An approximately 80 mile section of the Trans Alaska Pipeline also transverses the eastern area of the region and loosely parallels the Elliot Highway in the southeast and then the Dalton Highway, beginning in the Livengood area. There are also numerous RS 2477 Trails throughout the region.

There are four small, communities within this area, which are situated along the Elliot and Dalton Highways. The communities include: Tanana, Manley Hot Springs, Minto and Livengood. The population of Livengood has been steadily increasing due to an expansion in the mining industry surrounding the community over the past few decades.

Distribution and Characteristics

This size of this region was nearly doubled in this plan by an expansion to the north to encompass land that has been conveyed to the state over the past twenty-five years. Land ownership is mixed throughout this region and includes state land, private land, Mental Health Trust land, Native land, Native allotments, and Federal land (nearly all of which is in state selection status). Native owned land is generally located near major waterbodies, roads and communities and accounts for 1 million acres. Livengood is surrounded by Mental Health Trust Land, which accounts for 31,000 acres. State land and state selected land are distributed throughout the area and make up 3,300,000 acres and 415,000 acres respectively. Private land, derived from land disposals and agricultural disposals comprise 76,000 acres. The remainder of the land is federally owned, 522,000 acres, located in the southwestern area of the region.

1 The area in and around the smaller communities of this region have experienced some
2 growth over the last 25 years, reflecting the presence of infrastructure and the accessibility
3 provided, particularly, by the Dalton and Elliot Highways and the growth of the mining
4 industry in this sub-region. The area that has expanded the most is Livengood.
5

6 The topography of this region is varied throughout the region and includes both uplands and
7 lowlands. The uplands consist of a number of low mountain ranges including the Ray
8 Mountains and White Mountains. The highest peak is Mt. Eldridge, 6,250 feet. The upland
9 valleys are generally heavily forested. Wetlands are a major feature within this area, which
10 surround the abundant waterbodies located throughout this sub-region. In the western,
11 central, and southern areas, wetlands surround the floodplains of the Yukon, Tanana and
12 Cosna Rivers, in addition to and multiple sloughs, smaller rivers, creeks and lakes. Wetlands
13 are located in the northwestern area along sections of the Yukon River and surround the
14 numerous rivers and creeks northeastern areas. Wetlands surround the Tolovana River in the
15 eastern area and a multiple creeks in the northeastern area. The Minto Flats Game Refuge is
16 a massive wetlands complex that is located in the southeastern area of this sub-region. There
17 are also two areas with hot springs; the Manley Hot Springs and the Tolovana Hot Springs.
18
19

20 **Access, Resources, and Uses of State Land**

21

22 Access into the Lower Tanana region is provided by the Elliot Highway in the southeast,
23 which turns west in Livengood and transverses the central area of the sub-region, ending at
24 Manley Hot Springs. An unimproved dirt road then provides access to Tanana from the
25 Manley Hot Springs. The Elliot Highway is proposed for expansion as a land route to Nome.
26 The Dalton Highway begins at Livengood and travels north, generally paralleling the Trans-
27 Alaskan Pipeline and ends at the North Slope. Local road systems situated in the small
28 communities of this area and roads to private land and mining resources in more remote areas
29 provide an additional level of access. A number of RS 2477 trails, scattered throughout the
30 region, provide additional access to remote sites.
31

32 A variety of resources exist on state land, although the amount of state land within the region
33 has decreased somewhat, resulting from settlement and agricultural land disposals, and
34 conveyances to the Mental Health Trust. Although much of the land within this region is not
35 considered suitable for agriculture due in part to its remoteness, agriculture may be
36 appropriate in the eastern area of the sub-region. Significant amounts of Settlement land
37 identified in the original plan remain and the majority of this is situated within the current
38 areas of remote settlement and in several new areas designated for remote recreational
39 staking. Settlement land is also appropriate around the existing communities to
40 accommodate population growth.
41

42 Areas with forest resources are primarily associated with the Tanana Valley State Forest
43 (TVSF) and immediately surrounding areas. Additional forestry areas are located in the
44 central, southern, and western areas of the sub-region, but do not extend north of the Yukon
45 River.

1 There are valuable mineral resources within the Lower Tanana region and there are two
2 major mining districts, Eureka-Tofty District in the west and the Tolovana Mining District in
3 the east. Highly active mining occurs around the Manley Hot Springs and Livengood areas,
4 which are located in those districts, respectively. Over 500,000 ounces of gold and over
5 600,000 pounds of tin have been produced from placer mines in the Eureka-Tofty area. The
6 Tolovana Mining District contains one of the largest reserves of placer gold in North
7 America, which is found on bench gravels along Livengood Creek. Gold bearing bench
8 gravels are also located along Lost Creek. Precious Lode deposits in the Tolovana district
9 contain gold, silver, antimony, mercury, chromium, nickel and iron. Coal has been found
10 along the Yukon River and additional coal occurrences have been recorded in the northern
11 areas of the sub-region, east of the Yukon River.

12
13 Wildlife resources within the region are considered to be high. Bear, caribou, moose,
14 waterfowl, as well as other wildlife are present. Caribou are present in the northern area of
15 the region, north of the Yukon River and northeast of the Dalton Highway. A caribou
16 calving area for the White Mountain Caribou herd occurs in the northeastern area of the sub-
17 region, in the general vicinity of the Poker Flats Research area. A caribou wintering area
18 associated with the Ray Mountain herd occurs in the northwestern area of the sub-region,
19 along the Yukon River. Moose are distributed throughout the region. Moose calving and
20 wintering is concentrated along the western Yukon River, Tanana River, and Cosna Rivers.
21 Moose wintering and rutting occur along the Yukon River and in lowland areas associated
22 with the numerous smaller rivers, creeks, and lakes. A major waterfowl nesting area is
23 located surrounding the Fish Lake, which is located in the western central area of the sub-
24 region. A number of anadromous streams occur through the region, the most important of
25 which are associated with the Yukon, Tanana, Cosna, and Tolovana Rivers.

26
27 River valleys and historic trails are accessible from the highway to Fairbanks and to the small
28 communities along the Elliot and Dalton Highways. Two hot spring areas are popular for
29 recreational use: the Manley Hot Springs and the Tolovana Hot Springs. The Chitanana
30 Dune System located in the southwestern area of the region is also popular. Hunting within
31 this region is especially significant for moose. The Yukon and Tanana Rivers provide
32 opportunities for fishing, hunting, rafting, and during the winter months, for snow machining.

33 34 35 **Management Constraints**

36
37 There is still a large amount of state selected land within this region and not all of that will be
38 conveyed to the state. Large concentrations of selected land occur south of the Tanana River
39 and north of the Yukon River, with parcels selected along the Yukon River. There are also
40 concentrations of selected land along the Dalton and Elliot Highways. If the land is not
41 conveyed to the state, a significant portion of land that is recommended for Habitat in this
42 plan will be conveyed to Native corporations or remain in federal ownership and will not be
43 subject to the management intent in this plan. There is an increased need for settlement land
44 in the region. There are several communities in this area with growing populations and
45

1 expansion is likely. Much of the land immediately surrounding those areas has been
2 conveyed to Native corporations. Wetland terrain on state owned land within those vicinities
3 may make settlement of those areas difficult.
4

5 There are three legislatively designated areas within this region that will be managed
6 according to the stipulations outlined by the legislature and corresponding management plan
7 where applicable. These areas are the Tanana Valley State Forest (AS 41.17.400), the James
8 Dalton LDA (AS 19.40.140), and the Minto Flats State Game Refuge (AS 16.20.037). A
9 Management Plan was adopted for the Tanana Valley State Forest Management Plan in 2001
10 and is the guiding document for forest management. A management plan for the Minto Flats
11 State Game Refuge Plan was developed in 1992 and is the guiding document for the
12 management of the refuge.
13
14

15 **Management Summary**

16

17 The overall management intent for this region is to dispose of some land for agricultural and
18 settlement, retain land with forestry values and (it is recommended) incorporate some of
19 these into the Tanana Valley State Forest, and retain state land associated with mineral,
20 habitat, and public recreation and to manage state land consistent with these values. Areas of
21 important habitat and public recreation, as well as extensive wetlands, are to be retained in
22 state ownership in order to protect fish and wildlife, hydraulic resources, and to ensure that
23 the public continues to have access to the recreational resources associated with the main
24 rivers and the upland areas that are now being used for recreation.
25

26 State land is to be managed consistent with the plan designations and management
27 recommendations (including management intent and guidelines) contained in the Resource
28 Allocation Table for this region. Most state land will be managed in a manner similar to its
29 designation, which means that most will be managed for their habitat, forestry, and mineral
30 values.
31

32 Land disposals are recommended in several new locations, but most areas appropriate for
33 settlement occur within already established settlement areas. The plan intends that selected
34 areas within current subdivisions or remote settlement are appropriate for disposal. Totalling
35 198,000 acres, most of these settlement areas are situated near or some distance from the
36 Dalton and Elliot Highways. The amount of agricultural land remaining within the region is
37 rather limited, but there are four areas that may be suitable for agriculture remaining, which
38 total 9,850 acres, and are situated generally along the Trans-Alaska Pipeline. The amount of
39 land designated Forestry is somewhat greater than in the 2012 plan, reflecting newer
40 information and the use of a single plan designation that identifies a primary basis for state
41 land management. Over 133,000 acres of state land are considered to have primary forestry
42 potential. Most of these areas occur near the current boundaries of the Tanana Valley State
43 Forest and much of this land is recommended as additions to the State Forest. Such areas
44 usually adjoin the State Forest and have similar characteristics of adjacent land within the
45 State Forest. An additional 92,000 acres are recommended for a combined Forestry/Habitat

1 designation. Similarly, mining exploration and subsequent development is considered
2 appropriate within the very large area of the Eureka-Tofty Mining District and Tolovana
3 Mining District, located in the central and eastern areas of this sub-region. Over 75,000 acres
4 are designated Mineral in this area. Areas along the Yukon and Tanana Rivers, and low
5 lying wetlands associated with the numerous creeks in the region are often important for both
6 their mineral and habitat resources; these areas are co-designated Minerals and Habitat
7 (304,000 acres). Mining is to be considered generally appropriate within these areas, but any
8 development that takes place must consider and either avoid or mitigate impacts to
9 significant habitat areas. Other areas of important habitat occur throughout the region. Areas
10 having primarily habitat value are assigned the designation of Habitat (538,000 acres).
11

1 **Resource Allocation Table – Lower Tanana Region**
2

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-01 PUR 2A1	Rd 7,675	Map 3-2(a) F001N23W	Manage for research and compatible recreation activities. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate.	This unit is comprised of the Chitanana Dune System. The vegetation is a mixture of evergreen forest and mixed shrubs and transitions toward the east into mixed shrubs and grasslands. There are multiple unnamed, small lakes throughout the unit. Duck, geese, moose and brown bear are present in this unit.
T-02 RMG, WHB 2A2, 2A3, 2B1, 2B2	Gu 225,841	Map 3-2(a) F004N026W, F004N025W, F003N026W, F003N025W, F003N024W, F002N026W, F002N025W, F002N023W, F002N021W, F001N026W, F001N025W, F001N024W, F001N023W, F001N022W, F001N021W, F001N020W, F001S023W, F001S022W, F001S021W, F001S020W	Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit. Check land status prior to issuing authorizations in this unit.	Mixed terrain characterizes this large unit, which is comprised of six sub-units, ranging from small to very large in size, that are primarily located south of the Yukon River and west of the Tozitna, Tanana and Cosna Rivers. Vegetation varies significantly and includes deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests in addition to mixed shrubs, grasslands and small patches of woody wetlands. Wetlands generally surround this unit. Duck, geese, moose and brown bear are present in this unit. Nearly one fourth of the land is in selection status with no priority level. It is considered unlikely, given the selection priority assigned to most of this unit, that all of these areas will be conveyed to the state. Selections occur in the following townships: F003N025W, F002N026W, F002N025W, F001N022W, and F001S021W. The remaining land is state owned.
T-03 UNC	Ha, Wr 7,039	Map 3-2(a) F004N026W, F003N026W, F003N025W, F003N024W	Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit. Check land status prior to issuing authorizations in this unit.	This unit consists of two sub-units characterized by low-lying wetlands, which are located south of the Yukon River. The unit is actually bordered by native-owned land which abuts the river. However, the wetlands do extend to the river. Vegetation consists of woody wetlands, wetlands, sedge, moss, evergreen and deciduous forests. There are waterfowl migration routes, duck, geese, brown bear and moose present. This is a known moose wintering area.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-04 UNC	Wr 13,199	Map 3-2(a) F003N026W, F003N025W, F002N025W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic values. Although no lifecycle habitat concentrations exist, there is a significant presence of general duck, geese, brown bear and moose in the area. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations in this unit.</p>	<p>This unit abuts native owned land to the north. About one third of the land is in selection status with no priority level. Selected land is located in the following townships: F004N026W and F003N025W. It is considered unlikely, given the selection priority assigned to most of this unit, that all of these areas will be conveyed to the state. The remaining land is state owned.</p> <p>This unit consists of three sub-units that are characterized by low-lying wetlands associated with three waterbodies located south of the Yukon River: the Blind River, Atutskak River and Beaver Creek, which are numbered: T-04(a), (b) and (c), respectively.</p> <p>The vegetation for all three sub-units consists predominantly of woody wetlands, wetlands, sedge, moss, with some evergreen forests. There are waterfowl migration routes, duck, geese, brown bear and moose present.</p> <p>The land located in sub-units (b) and (c) is in selection status (F003N025W and F002N025W) with no priority level. It is considered unlikely, given the selection priority assigned to most of this unit, that all of these areas will be conveyed to the state. The remaining land is state owned.</p>
T-05 UNC	Wr 16,073	Map 3-2(a) F003N025W, F003N024W, F002N023W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic values. Although no lifecycle habitat concentrations exist, there is a significant presence of general duck, geese, brown bear and moose in the area. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations in this unit.</p>	<p>This unit consists of low-lying Wetlands located south of the Yukon River including the northern portions of Boney and Beaver Creeks.</p> <p>Vegetation consists of woody wetlands, evergreen forests and mixed shrubs. Duck, geese, brown bear, and moose are present.</p> <p>The land located in the western half of this unit is in selection status with no priority level (F003N025W). This unit abuts native owned land to the north. It is considered unlikely, given the selection priority assigned to most of this unit, that all of these areas will be conveyed to the state. The remaining land is state owned.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-06 UNC	Wr 13,228	Map 3-2(a) F001N026W, F001N025W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. Although no lifecycle habitat concentrations exist, there is a significant presence of general duck, geese, brown bear and moose in the area. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations in this unit.</p>	<p>This unit consists of three sub-units that are comprised of low-lying wetlands predominantly composed of numerous small, unnamed lakes, which are separated by patches of treed areas.</p> <p>Vegetation all three sub-units consist of predominantly woody wetlands, deciduous and evergreen forests, and mixed shrub. Duck, geese, brown bear and moose are present.</p> <p>The land located in the northernmost portions of the central and eastern sub-units are in selection status, with no priority level (F002N026W and F002N025W). It is considered unlikely, given the selection priority assigned to the selection that the area will be conveyed to the state. The remaining land is state owned.</p>
T-07 UNC	Se 19,213	Map 3-2(a) F003N022W, F002N021W, F001N025W	<p>Land may be appropriate for land disposal, depending on the results of further analysis to determine feasibility of development at these locations.</p> <p>Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program.</p> <p>The lakes are quite small but are sufficiently large for float plane access. The practicality of this access needs to be confirmed and the feasibility of development needs to be resolved prior to developing a formal disposal decision.</p> <p>This unit is affected by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.</p> <p>There should be a minimum 100’ riparian buffer for parcels adjacent to the waterbodies.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p>	<p>This unit contains four sub-units which consist of upland topography areas which are adjacent to three unnamed relatively small but potentially float plane accessible lakes.</p> <p>Vegetation depends on location but generally consists of deciduous and evergreen forests, mixed shrubs and patches of wetlands.</p> <p>Duck, geese, brown bear and moose are present.</p>
T-08 FOR WHB 2B4	F 46,217	Map 3-2(a) F003N022W, F002N023W, F002N022W, F002N021W, F001N023W	<p>Manage unit for its forestry values. Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for personal harvest and forest management, while maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values. Retain in State ownership.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations in this unit.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines. Specifically, the Forestry, Fish and Wildlife Habitat and Shorelands and Stream Corridor sections.</p>	<p>This unit consists of two separate sub-units which are currently classified as Forestry.</p> <p>The northern sub-unit is bordered by lakes and some wetland areas, closer to the Tanana River. The vegetation consists of deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests with a small patch of wetlands.</p> <p>The northern sub-unit of this unit is nearly all under selection status, surrounded almost entirely by native owned land (F003N023W, F003N023W, F002N022W and F002N021W). Most of the land has no priority level, however, the land furthest north is a “high priority” and it is considered likely that this area will be conveyed to the state</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
				<p>due to high priority status. It bordered wetlands south of the Yukon River and west of the Tanana River.</p> <p>The southern sub-unit is bordered by Boney Creek to the north. The vegetation consists of deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests, with some shrubs and small patches of wetlands.</p> <p>The southern sub-unit is state owned land.</p> <p>Duck, geese, moose and brown bear are present in both sub-units. Duck and geese migrate through the northern sub-unit.</p>
T-09 RMG, FOR 2A3, 2B2, 2B4	Wr 17,884	Map 3-2(a) F002N021W, F001N022W, F001N020W, F001S020W	<p>Although no lifecycle habitat concentrations exist, there is a significant presence of general duck, geese, brown bear and moose in the area. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations in this unit.</p>	<p>This unit is comprised of three sub-units which consist of low-lying wetlands that are associated with the Yukon and Tanana River confluence, Harper Bend, and Cosna Slough in addition to numerous unnamed lakes and creeks in the area.</p> <p>The northern sub-unit and western half of the central sub-unit are in selection status (F003N022W, F003N021W, F002N022W and F002N021W). It is considered likely that this area will be conveyed to the state due to high priority status (F003N023W, F003N022W and F002N022W). The remaining land is state owned.</p> <p>Duck and geese migrate through this area. Brown bear and moose area also present.</p>
T-10 UNC	Ha, Rd 3,190	Map 3-2(a) F003N021W, F002N020W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations in this unit.</p>	<p>This unit consists of two sub-units that span the Tanana River. The topography varies between treed areas and mud flats consisting of woody wetlands, deciduous and evergreen forests, and mixed shrubs.</p> <p>Duck and geese are present throughout this unit and migrate through the northern sub-unit. Brown bear are present. Moose calving and wintering occur here.</p> <p>All of the land within this unit is under selected status “topfiled” through ANILCA. It is unknown whether this topfiled land will be conveyed to the state: however it is ranked as a “high-priority” selection. The unit is entirely surrounded by native owned land.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-11 RMG 2A2, 2A3	Se 990	Map 3-2(a) F002N021W, F001N021W	<p>Manage land and retain in state ownership to support State’s land disposal program.</p> <p>The northern parcel may be appropriate for land disposal, depending on the results of further analysis to determine feasibility of development at these locations. It has potential as a Remote Recreational Cabin area. The southern sub-unit may be appropriate for low density small tracts.</p> <p>Both lakes are sufficiently large enough for float plane access. The practicality of this access needs to be confirmed and the feasibility of development needs to be resolved prior to developing a formal disposal decision.</p> <p>There should be a 100’ riparian buffer for parcels adjacent to the waterbodies.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p> <p>This unit is affected by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.</p>	<p>This unit contains two sub-units that consist of upland topography. Vegetation includes sub-unit deciduous and evergreen forests, mixed shrubs and patches of wetlands.</p> <p>The northern sub-unit (F002N021W), is located surrounding a small, yet float plane accessible lake that is likely suitable for remote recreation cabins.</p> <p>Duck, geese, brown bear and moose are present.</p>
T-12 STL 2B3	Se 7,529	Map 3-2(a) F001N020W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate in the vegetated upland locations within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program.</p> <p>Impacts to habitat need to be considered in future land disposals. Avoid moose calving and wintering areas in siting. Consult with ADF&G.</p> <p>There should be a minimum 100’ riparian buffer for parcels adjacent to the Chitanana and Tanana Rivers.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p> <p>This unit is affected by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.</p>	<p>This unit spans the Chitanana River and borders the Tanana River on the east. The river and small creek tributaries encompass most of this unit. The remainder consists of woody wetlands, deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests.</p> <p>This is a significant habitat area. Duck, geese, and brown bear are present. Moose calving and wintering are prevalent in this area.</p>
T-13 RMG, WHB 2A3, 2B1	Ha, Wr 13,441	Map 3-2(a) F001N022W, F001N021W, F001S023W, F001S022W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations in this unit.</p>	<p>This unit is comprised of the wetlands surrounding the Chitanana River. Vegetation consists of Woody wetlands, wetlands, sedge, moss, evergreen and deciduous forests.</p> <p>Wildlife is abundant in this unit and consists primarily of duck, geese, moose, and brown bear. Moose wintering and calving are concentrated in the northern half of this unit.</p> <p>Over one third of unit is in selection status with no priority level, encompassing most of the southern half of this unit (F001N022W)</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
				and F001S022W). It is considered unlikely, given the selection priority assigned to the selection that the area will be conveyed to the state. The remaining land is state owned.
T-14	Ha 3,516	Map 3-2(a) F001N021W, F001N020W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit is located on the uplands surrounding the Chitanana River wetlands. Vegetation includes deciduous and evergreen forest and mixed shrub.</p> <p>Wildlife is abundant in this unit and consists primarily of duck, geese, moose, and brown bear. Moose wintering and calving are concentrated in the northern half of this unit.</p>
T-15 RMG, WHB 2A2, 2B2	Ha, Wr 31,095	Map 3-2(a) F001N020W, F001N019W, F001N018W, F001S020W, F001S019W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This unit consists of three sub-units which are comprised primarily of low-lying wetlands that border the west side of the Tanana River, Cosna Slough and the Cosna River. Vegetation also includes areas of deciduous, evergreen and mixed forest and mixed shrubs. Cultural resources are present in this unit.</p> <p>This is a significant habitat area. Duck, geese, and brown bear are present. Moose calving and wintering are prevalent in this area.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 460) the Cosjacket-Kuskokwim Mountains Trail, is located within this unit and it follows the Cosna River.</p>
T-16 STL 2B3	Se 2,054	Map 3-2(a) F001S020W, F001S019W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate in the vegetated upland locations within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State's land disposal program.</p> <p>Impacts to habitat need to be considered in future land disposals.</p> <p>Avoid moose calving and wintering areas in siting. Consult with ADF&G.</p> <p>There should be a 100' riparian buffer for parcels adjacent to the Cosna River.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p>	<p>This unit borders the eastern side of the Cosna River. The river and small creek tributaries encompass most of this unit. The remainder consists of woody wetlands, deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests.</p> <p>This is a significant habitat area. Duck, geese, and brown bear are present. Moose calving and wintering are prevalent in this area.</p> <p>This unit is closed to mineral entry through Mineral Closing Order Number 1032.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-17 RMG, STL 2A2, 2A3, 2B3	Gu 25,163	Map 3-2(a) F001N018W, F001S019W, F001S018W	<p>Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations in this unit.</p>	<p>Mixed terrain characterizes this unit. Vegetation varies and includes deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests in addition to mixed shrubs, and small patches of woody wetlands. Wetlands generally surround this unit. Duck, geese, moose and brown bear are present in this unit.</p> <p>The western sub-unit (F001S019W) is closed to mineral entry through Mineral Closing Order Number 1032.</p>
T-18 FOR, RMG 2A4, 2B1	F 35,361	Map 3-2(a) F001N016W, F001S019W, F001S018W, F001S016W, F001S016W	<p>Manage unit for its forest resource values. Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for select and personal harvest, and maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values. Retain in State ownership.</p>	<p>Mixed terrain characterizes this unit, which consists of two sub-units that are located south of the Tanana River and is bordered by the wetlands associated with the river. Vegetation includes deciduous and evergreen forest, mixed shrub, and patches of wetlands.</p> <p>Duck, geese, brown bear and moose are present.</p> <p>The southwest area of the western sub-unit (F001S019W) is closed to mineral entry through Mineral Closing Order Number 1032.</p>
T-19 FOR, WHB 2B2, 2B4	Ha 9,082	Map 3-2(a) F001S016W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit is located on the uplands immediately west of the Zitziana River and associated wetlands. Vegetation includes deciduous and evergreen forest and mixed shrub. Bear Lake is a large lake located in the southwest area of this unit.</p> <p>Wildlife is abundant in this unit and consists primarily of duck, geese, moose, and brown bear. Moose wintering and calving are concentrated in the northern half of this unit.</p>
T-20 WHB 2B2	Ha, Wr 4,160	Map 3-2(a) F001S016W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit spans the Zitziana River and encompasses the associated wetlands. Vegetation includes deciduous and evergreen forest and mixed shrub and some grasslands.</p> <p>Wildlife is abundant in this unit and consists primarily of duck, geese, moose, and brown bear. Moose wintering and calving are concentrated in the northern half of this unit.</p>
T-21	Ha, Wr 35,772	Map 3-2(a) F001N016W, F001N014W, F001S014W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate</p>	<p>This unit is comprised primarily of wetlands associated the Tanana River. Vegetation also includes deciduous and evergreen forest and mixed shrub.</p> <p>Wildlife is abundant in this unit and consists primarily of duck, geese, moose, and brown bear. Moose wintering and calving are</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	concentrated in the northern half of this unit.
T-22 FOR, WHB 2B4	F, Ha 55,791	Map 3-2(a) F002N018W, F002N017W, F002N016W, F001N019W, F001N018W, F001S019W	<p>Manage unit for its forestry values, and to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for personal harvest and forest management, while maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values. Consult ADF&G prior to forestry actions.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for additional guidelines.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This unit is a treed, encircled by the Tanana River, Cosna Slough, and William Slough in the western area and following the Tanana River to the east.</p> <p>Vegetation includes deciduous and evergreen forests, patches of woody wetlands, and mixed shrubs. The area is a likely a biomass source.</p> <p>The area has significant habitat. Duck, geese, and brown bear are present. Moose calving and wintering are prevalent in this area.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 303) Manley Hot Springs – Sullivan Creek Trail bisects the eastern portion of this unit.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. Mineral occurrences have been found outside of the northeastern boundary of this unit. There is one known mineral occurrence and one known placer mineral occurrence in this unit.</p>
T-23 WHB 2C1	Ha, Wr 29,526	Map 3-2(a) F003N020W, F002N019W, F002N018W, F001N019W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This unit consists of two sub-units which are characterized primarily of wetlands located east of the Tanana River and west of Fish Lake. There are multiple waterbodies in this unit, including small, unnamed lakes, creeks and sloughs.</p> <p>Vegetation also includes woody wetlands, deciduous and evergreen forest and mixed shrub. There are multiple small lakes, creeks and sloughs in this unit.</p> <p>This area is a significant moose habitat area. Calving, rutting, and wintering occur. Duck, geese, and brown bear area also present.</p> <p>An RST 2477 Trail (RST 152) the Nenana-Tanana Serum Run and the Elliot Highway transverse the northern sub-unit of this unit. The Fish lake is surrounded by Native owned land. Public access to the lake is provided by the RS 2477 Trail.</p> <p>There is selected land located in the southwest area of the southern sub-unit. It is ranked as a “high priority” selection and it will likely to be conveyed to the state (F002N019W).</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-24 WHB 2C1	Ha, Wr 25,354	Map 3-2(a) F003N019W, F003N018W, F002N019W, F002N018W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This area consists of the Fish Lake, Clear Lake and surrounding waterfowl nesting and molting area. Most of the land that is immediately surrounding the lake is native owned, but the nesting area encompasses a large territory. The Fish Lake is a navigable waterbody that is almost entirely encircled by Native owned land.</p> <p>Numerous small lakes and creeks are in this unit, which primarily consists of low-lying wetlands. Other vegetation includes patches of deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests and mixed shrubs. Cultural resources are present in this unit.</p> <p>In addition to waterfowl, this area is also a moose calving and wintering area. Brown bear are also present.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 152) the Nenana-Tanana Serum Run parallels the northern border of this unit.</p>
T-25 WHB 2C1	Ha 7,193	Map 3-2(a) F003N019W, F003N018W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This unit consists of uplands located immediately north of Fish Lake. Vegetation includes deciduous and evergreen forests and mixed shrub.</p> <p>Habitat is associated with the Fish Lake, however, it is drier and nesting and molting have not been reported there, although duck and geese are present in the area. Moose wintering is prevalent in the area and brown bear are also present.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 152) the Nenana – Tanana Serum Run and the Elliot Highway transverse this unit.</p>
T-26 FOR, MIN, RMG, WHB 2C1, 2D1, 2D2, 2D5, 2E1, 2E4	Mi, Ha 215,061	Maps 3-2(a & b) F005N015W, F005N014W, F005N013W, F004N019W, F004N018W, F004N017W, F004N016W, F004N015W, F004N014W, F004N013W, F004N012W, F003N018W,	<p>Manage unit for its mineral values and resources and for its important moose habitat. Any mineral development shall, in addition to the management guidelines of the Fish and Wildlife section of Chapter 2, consider impacts upon sensitive moose habitat. Consult ADF&G prior to issuing an authorization involving a long-term or permanent use.</p> <p>Any mineral development shall, in addition to the management guidelines of the Fish and Wildlife section of Chapter 2, consider impacts upon habitat. Consult ADF&G prior to issuing an authorization involving a long-term or permanent use. Consideration of the impacts upon hydrologic values associated with the numerous creeks and wetlands located throughout this unit is very important, especially since the location of the mining claims and reported</p>	<p>This is a large unit, encompassing over 200,000 acres of land. The unit consists of upland and lowland topography. The vegetation includes wetlands, deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests, and mixed shrub. Cultural resources are present in this unit.</p> <p>Much of the land within this unit is referred to as the Eureka-Tofty Mining District. Gold and silver lodes are known in a belt of sheared, metasedimentary rocks near biotite granite at the Hot Springs Dome. There are extensive tin and gold deposits that have yet to be developed or are under development. In the 1980's, this area was the second largest tin producer in the U.S.</p> <p>Many of the mining claims are concentrated near creeks and gulches which occur throughout this unit. Mining claims in the eastern area within this unit area concentrated along the Eureka and Pioneer</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F003N016W, F003N015W, F002N018W, F002N017W, F002N016W	mineral deposits are collocated with the waterbodies within this area. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	<p>Creeks.</p> <p>The western portion of this unit includes land that was formerly only classified as habitat, but has an abundance of active mining claims located there along the American, Eldorado, and tributaries of the Boulder Creek.</p> <p>This is an important moose habitat area. Moose wintering, rutting, occur throughout the area and calving is concentrated along the Tanana River. Duck and geese are present in the area and are the most prevalent in the wetlands located within the central and eastern areas within this unit. Brown bear occur throughout the unit.</p> <p>There are multiple RS 2477 trails located in the unit. The trails include: (RST 7) Eureka – Rampart Trail (RST 152) Nenana – Tanana Serum Run (RST 303) Hot Springs Slough – Sullivan Creek Trail (RST 836) Thanksgiving Trail (RST 1845) Hutlinana Hot Springs Trail (RST 1872) Manley Hot Springs – Sullivan Creek Trail (RST 1899) Minook Creek – Pioneer Creek Trail Access through this unit is also provided by the Elliot Highway and Eureka-Rampart Road. There are numerous placer occurrences located immediately north of this unit and potential mineralization along the northern boundary.</p>
T-27 PUR 2D4	Ha, Rd 7,653	Maps 3-2(a & b) F003N016W, F003N015W, F002N016W	<p>Manage for recreational values and to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p> <p>Mineral potential exists in portions of this unit, especially at the Manley Hot Spring Dome. Mining exploration and development may be appropriate if impacts to the hot springs can be avoided or mitigated.</p>	<p>This area consists mostly of upland topography and is associated with the Manley Hot Springs and Manley Hot Spring Dome. Topography includes deciduous and mixed forests and mixed shrubs.</p> <p>Moose wintering occurs in this area and brown bear are also present.</p> <p>This area is known for recreational trails and values associated with the Manley Hot Springs and Dome.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 1872) Manley Hot Springs – Sullivan Creek Trail, runs through the western portion of this unit.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-28 FOR, MIN, WHB 2D5	F, Ha 10,621	Maps 3-2(a & b) F003N015W, F003N014W	<p>Manage unit for its forestry values and to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit be retained in state ownership. Consult with ADF&G prior to forestry activities within this unit to protect fish and wildlife resources.</p> <p>Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for personal harvest and forest management, while maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for additional guidelines.</p>	<p>This management unit consists of two sub-units which are comprised of upland and lowland topography. Vegetation is primarily deciduous forest, however mixed forest and woody wetlands are also present.</p> <p>Moose wintering occurs in this area and duck, geese, and brown bear area also present.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 152) the Nenana-Tanana Serum Run and the Tofty Road bisect this management unit.</p> <p>A Mineral Closing Order (MCO 111) covers the eastern sub-unit of this unit (F003N004W).</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. A mineral occurrence has been found in the northwestern area of this unit.</p>
T-29 RMG, WHB 2C1, 2D1	Ha 75,344	Maps 3-2(a & b) F007N016W, F006N017W, F006N016W, F005N019W, F005N018W, F005N017W, F005N016W, F005N015W, F004N019W, F004N018W, F004N017W, F004N016W, F003N019W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations.</p>	<p>This unit consists of two sub-units with mixed topography. The western sub-unit of this unit borders the Yukon River. The eastern sub-unit follows an area that has multiple small creeks. Vegetation in both sub-units is primarily evergreen forest with some deciduous and mixed forest, mixed shrub, with patches of woody wetlands.</p> <p>This is a significant moose wintering area. Duck and geese are present along the Yukon River and brown bear are present throughout the unit.</p> <p>There are two areas of selected land within the western sub-unit of this unit. The selected land in the northern portion of this sub-unit located in (F006N017W) is listed as high priority status and is likely to be conveyed to the state. The selected lands located in the southern portion of this sub-unit (F004N019W) are low priority selections and it is unlikely that the land will be conveyed to the state.</p>
T-30 UNC	Se 5,565	Map 3-2(a) F005N018W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program.</p> <p>Impacts to habitat need to be considered in future land disposals.</p> <p>Avoid moose wintering areas in siting.</p> <p>There should be a 300’ riparian buffer for parcels located along the</p>	<p>This is an upland unit that borders the Yukon River. The vegetation is predominantly evergreen forest with some deciduous and mixed forests and wetlands.</p> <p>This is a moose wintering area. Duck, geese and brown bear are also present.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>Yukon River.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p> <p>This unit is affected by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.</p> <p>Timber salvage by the Division of Forestry may be appropriate prior to development of this unit.</p>	<p>Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. There is one known lode mineral occurrence within this unit.</p>
T-31 UNC	Wr 6,635	Map 3-2(a) F007N016W, F006N016W, F005N016W	<p>Manage to protect hydrologic values. Although no lifecycle habitat concentrations exist, there is a significant presence of general duck, geese, brown bear and moose in the area. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit consists of two sub-units and involves low-lying wetlands that border the Stevens Creek, Garnet Creek, and Fish Creek.</p> <p>Vegetation consists primarily of woody wetlands, with limited evergreen forests and mixed shrubs.</p> <p>Moose wintering, duck and geese are concentrated near the Yukon River. Moose and brown bear are generally present throughout the unit.</p>
T-32 UNC	Gu 107,364	Maps 3-2(a & b) F007N014W, F006N017W, F006N016W, F006N015W, F005N017W, F005N016W, F005N015W, F005N014W	<p>Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Consult ADF&G prior to any development project to ensure protection of moose habitat.</p>	<p>Mixed terrain characterizes this large unit, which consist of two large sub-units that are located north of the Elliot Highway and south of the Yukon River.</p> <p>Vegetation varies significantly and includes deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests in addition to mixed shrubs, grasslands and small patches of woody wetlands.</p> <p>Moose, duck, geese, and brown bear are present in this unit. Moose rutting occurs in the southeast area of this unit. Moose wintering occurs in the northern most area of the northern sub-unit.</p>
T-33 UNC	Mi 49,962	Maps 3-2 (a, b & c) F007N012W, F006N013W, F006N011W, F005N013W	<p>Manage unit for its mineral values and resources.</p> <p>Any mineral development shall, in addition to the management guidelines of the Fish and Wildlife section of Chapter 2, consider impacts upon habitat. Consult ADF&G prior to issuing an authorization involving a long-term or permanent use.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This unit is characterized by mixed topography and contains three sub-units. Multiple mining claims exist within this unit. Vegetation varies and includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests in addition to mixed shrubs and some wetlands. Cultural resources are present in this unit.</p> <p>The area has general moose, duck, geese and brown bear habitat.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 1885) Little Minook Creek to Troublesome Creek Trail runs through the northern and eastern sub-units within this unit.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-34 MIN, PUR, WHB, 2E1	Mi, Ha 61,859	Map 3-2(b) F006N013W, F006N011W, F005N013W, F005N012W, F005N011W	<p>Manage unit for its mineral values and resources and for its important moose habitat.</p> <p>Any mineral development shall, in addition to the management guidelines of the Fish and Wildlife section of Chapter 2, consider impacts upon sensitive moose habitat. Consult ADF&G prior to issuing an authorization involving a long-term or permanent use.</p> <p>Consideration of the impacts upon hydrologic values associated with the numerous creeks and wetlands located throughout this unit is very important, especially since the location of the mining claims and reported mineral deposits are collocated with the waterbodies within this area.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This unit contains upland and lowland topography and has multiple mining claims. Vegetation varies and includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests in addition to mixed shrubs and some wetlands.</p> <p>Moose rutting is prevalent in this area. The area also has general duck, geese and brown bear habitat.</p> <p>Multiple RS 2477 Trails are located within this unit and include: (RST 7) Eureka – Rampart Trail (RST 468) Hunter Creek – Livengood Trail (RST 1845) Hutlinana Hot Springs Trail (RST 1885) Little Minook Creek – Troublesome Creek Trail (RST 1899) Minook Creek – Pioneer Creek Trail</p>
T-35 FOR, MIN, PUR WHB 2D6, 2E1, 2E3	Rd 7,950	Map 3-2(b) F005N012W, F004N012W	<p>Manage unit for habitat and recreation values. Hutlinana Hot Springs has important recreation and habitat values which must be considered in any development of this site.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This unit consists of the Hutlinana Hot Springs and surrounding area. Vegetation varies and includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests, mixed shrubs, and some wetlands.</p> <p>The hot springs are a popular recreation area and an important habitat area. Moose rutting and wintering are prevalent in this area and brown bear are also present.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 1845) Hutlinana Hot Springs Trail, runs through the northern portion of this unit. This unit is bordered by the Elliot Highway on the south.</p> <p>There is one known mineral occurrence in this unit.</p>
T-36 MIN, WHB, STL, PVR 2D2, 2D3	Se 25,754	Map 3-2(b) F004N013W, F004N012W, F004N011W, F003N013W, F003N012W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program.</p> <p>Impacts to habitat need to be considered in future land disposals.</p> <p>Avoid moose rutting areas in siting. Consult with ADF&G.</p> <p>Parcels should be located a minimum of 100’ from the Elliot Highway to avoid adverse impacts on the scenic view from the road.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p> <p>This unit is affected by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.</p>	<p>This unit consists of four sub-units that are characterized by mixed topography. Vegetation varies and includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests, mixed and wetlands. Cultural resources are present in this unit.</p> <p>Moose rutting and wintering are prevalent in this area and brown bear are also present.</p> <p>This unit is bordered by the Elliot Highway in the north and west.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-37 MIN, WHB, PUR 2E1	Ha, Rd 43,590	Map 3-2(b) F005N011W, F005N010W, F004N011W, F004N010W, F003N012W, F003N011W	Manage the unit for habitat and recreation values. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit. Maintain public access on existing recreational trail system.	This unit contains both uplands and lowlands. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests, mixed shrubs and wetlands associated with Hutlitakwa Creek. Cultural resources are present in this unit. Moose rutting and wintering occur in this area and brown bear are also present. This central area of this unit is bisected by the Elliot Highway. Recreational hiking trails are located throughout this unit. A Mineral Opening Order (MOO 689) covers the southern portion of this unit (F004N011W and F003N011W).
T-38 MIN, WHB, PUR 2E1	Wr 4,327	Map 3-2(b) F004N011W, F003N012W, F003N011W	Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. Although habitat is concentrated in the northern portion of this unit, moose, duck, geese, and brown bear are generally present. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	This management unit consists of low-lying wetlands associated with Lochenyath Creek and the surrounding small, unnamed lakes. Vegetation is primarily wetlands with some deciduous and evergreen forest on the periphery. Moose, duck, geese and brown bear area present in this area. A Mineral Opening Order (MOO 689) covers the entirety of this unit.
T-39 RMG, WHB, PUR 2F1, 2F3, 2G1, 2J4	Gu 43,192	Map 3-2(c) F007N005W, F005N009W, F005N008W, F005N007W	Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	This unit consists of two sub-units that area characterized by mixed topography. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests, mixed shrubs and patches of wetlands. Moose and brown bear are present. The Elliot Highway crosses the western boundary of the western sub-unit. A Mineral Closing Order (MCO 67) affects the northeastern portion of the eastern sub-unit (F007N005W). A separate Mineral Closing Order (MCO 510) affects the southwestern portion of the southern sub-unit (F005N009W).
T-40 RMG, FOR, MIN, WHB 2F1, 2F3, 2G1	F, Ha 22,363	Map 3-2(b) F005N010W, F005N010W	Manage unit for its forestry values, and to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit be retained in state ownership. The management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for	This unit consists of upland and lowland topography. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests, mixed shrub and small patches of wetlands. Moose rutting and wintering occur here.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>personal harvest and forest management, while maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values.</p> <p>Consult ADF&G prior to forestry actions to ensure habitat and resource protection.</p> <p>Refer to the Fish and Wildlife section in Chapter 2 for specific guidelines.</p>	<p>The Elliot Highway runs through the southern area of this unit.</p> <p>A Mineral Closing Order (MCO 510) affects the south central area of this unit (F005N009W).</p>
T-41 RMG, FOR, MIN, WHB 2F1, 2F2, 2F3, 2G1	F 34,361	Map 3-2(b) F006N006W, F005N010W, F005N009W, F005N008W, F005N007W, F005N006W	<p>Manage unit for its forest resource values. Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for select and personal harvest, and maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values. Retain in State ownership.</p> <p>Recommend all sub-units for addition to the Tanana Valley State Forest.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations.</p> <p>Refer to the Fish and Wildlife section in Chapter 2 for specific guidelines.</p>	<p>This unit consists of five sub-units and is characterized by mixed topography. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests.</p> <p>Moose, duck, geese, and brown bear are present.</p> <p>A Mineral Opening Order (MOO 689) affects most of the southern sub-units of this unit (F003N012W ad F003N011W).</p> <p>A small area within the MOO area is actually closed to mineral entry closing order (MCO 184) (F003N012W).</p> <p>Land in the northwestern area of the eastern sub-unit is topfile selected under ANILCA (F006N006W). The selection does not have a priority ranking and it is unlikely that it will be conveyed to the state. The remaining land in this unit is state owned.</p>
T-42 FOR, WHB 2F2, 2F1	Rd 1,268	Map 3-2(b) F005N007W, F005N006W	<p>Manage unit for recreational values associated with the Tolovana Hot Springs Dome.</p> <p>Development is discouraged within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit are inappropriate.</p> <p>Maintain public access on existing recreational trail system.</p>	<p>The unit consists of the Tolovana Hot Springs Dome and immediately surrounding area, which is important for recreation.</p> <p>This unit has low land topography and patches of deciduous, evergreen and mixed forest and mixed shrubs.</p> <p>Moose and brown bear are present.</p> <p>Various foot trails provide access to this area.</p>
T-43 MIN, PUR, WHB 2E2, 2E1	Ha, Wr 26,498	Map 3-2(b) F004N013W, F003N014W, F003N013W, F003N012W, F002N014W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit consists of two sub-units which are characterized by lowland topography and wetlands associated with Baker Creek in the west and the Hutltnana Creek and small unnamed lakes in the east. Both creeks are anadromous. Vegetation is primarily wetlands, but there are patches of deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests and shrubs.</p> <p>Moose wintering occurs in this area. Duck and geese are prevalent in this area. Brown bear are also present.</p> <p>A Mineral Closing Order (MCO 111) affects the western sub-unit of</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-44 FOR, WHB 2B2, 2B4	Ha, Wr 5,899	Map 3-2(b) F002N014W, F002N013W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>this unit (F003N014W).</p> <p>A Mineral Opening Order (MOO 689) opens most of the land in the eastern sub-unit to mineral entry (F003N013W and F003N012W).</p> <hr/> <p>This unit consists of three sub-units which are characterized by lowland topography wetlands associated with the Tanana River. There are some deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests in the northern sub-unit.</p> <p>This is a moose calving and wintering area. Duck and geese are prevalent in the area and migration routes have been recorded in this unit. Brown bear are also present.</p> <p>A Mineral Closing Order (MCO 202) affects the eastern portion of the northern sub-unit (F002N013W and F001N013W).</p> <p>A separate Mineral Closing Order (MCO 294) affects the southern portion of the southern sub-unit.</p>
T-45 STL 2B3	Se 42,508	Map 3-2(b) F002N013W, F001N014W, F001N013W, F001S013W, F001S012W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate in the vegetated upland locations of the unit within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program.</p> <p>Impacts to habitat need to be considered in future land disposals.</p> <p>Avoid moose calving and wintering areas in siting. Consult with ADF&G.</p> <p>There should be a 100’ riparian buffer for parcels adjacent to the Tanana River and Deadman Lake.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p> <p>Additional sale of new lots in sections 3 and 4 (F001S012W), should not occur. Public lots must be reserved around the lake to ensure public access.</p> <p>Future subdivision plans and land sales must take the existing sled road that provides public access to the Deadman Lake into consideration.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p> <p>The land within this unit that is not closed to mineral entry will be covered by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.</p>	<p>This unit consists of two sub-units which are characterized by lowland topography and is predominantly wetlands associated with the Tanana River. There are some deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests in the unit as well. The latter areas are considered appropriate for potential development. Existing settlement sub-units surround Deadman Lake.</p> <p>This is a moose calving and wintering area. Duck and geese are prevalent in the area and migration routes have been recorded in this unit. Brown bear are also present.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 152), the Nenana – Tanana Serum Run, runs through the center of this unit.</p> <p>This unit is almost entirely closed to mineral entry through two Mineral Closing Orders: MCO 202 and MCO 294. MCO 202 covers most of the northern sub-unit (F001N013W, F001S013W and F001S012W). MCO 294 covers the remainder of the unit (both sub-units), with the exception of two sections in the central area of the northern sub-unit, which is actually open to mineral entry through a Mineral Opening Order (MOO 925) in (F001S013W).</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-46 FOR, WHB, PUR 2E1, 2F2, 2G1, 2H1, 2J2, 2J4	Ha, Rd 33,701	Map 3-2(b) F007N006W, F007N005W, F006N006W, F006N005W, F005N009W, F005N008W, F005N007W, F004N010W, F004N008W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain habitat values and recreation values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Consult ADF&G for any development projects within this unit to ensure that there will be no conflicts with the Wood Bison reintroduction project.</p>	<p>This unit encompasses the Wood Bison reintroduction area associated with the Minto Flats Game Refuge is not within the LDA proper. Topography and vegetation are varied. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forest and patches of wetlands associated with small creeks and lakes.</p> <p>Wood Bison are present in the area. This is a moose calving and wintering area. Duck and geese are present in addition to brown bear. The Tolovana River is anadromous and flows through the eastern area of this unit.</p> <p>Land located in F006N006W is in ANILCA topfiled selection status. The selection does not have a priority ranking and it is unlikely that it will be conveyed to the state. The remaining land in this unit is state owned.</p> <p>A portion this unit is closed to mineral entry through MCO 510, located in F004N006W.</p>
T-47 FOR, WHB, RMG 2F2, 2G1, 2J4	Wr 8,219	Map 3-2(b) F007N006W, F006N006W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit consists of low-lying wetlands associated with the Brooks Creek and numerous small lakes and creeks that border the Minto Flats Game Refuge. Other vegetation includes patches of deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forest.</p> <p>Moose, duck, geese, and brown bear are present.</p> <p>The sub-units located the southern portion of this unit (F006N006W) are in ANILCA topfiled selection status. The selection does not have a priority ranking and it is unlikely that it will be conveyed to the state. The remaining land in this unit is state owned.</p>
T-48 WHB, RMG, STL	Se 16,698	Map 3-2(c) F007N006W, F006N005W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program. Areas of the unit may be appropriate for personal use harvest, subject to DOF requirements. Parcels should be located a minimum of 100’ from the Elliot Highway to avoid adverse impacts on the scenic view from the road.</p> <p>Consult ADF&G prior to land disposal to determine any potential impacts to Wood Bison project.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This unit consists of mixed topography. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests in the northern portion of this unit and the area is predominantly wetlands with some mixed shrub in the central and southern portion of this unit.</p> <p>Moose, duck, geese and brown bear are present. Wood Bison may be present due to the unit’s proximity to the Wood Bison Reintroduction area. The unit is bordered by the Tolovana River on the east, which is anadromous.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 66) the Dunbar – Brooks Terminal runs through the eastern portion of this unit.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			This unit is affected by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.	The Elliot Highway transverses the northern portion of this unit. This unit is located immediately west of Livengood, which is an area of intense mineral exploration where a 20 million ounce gold deposit has been discovered. Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future.
T-49 PUR 2J5	Rd 581	Map 3-2(c) F007N006W	Manage to protect and maintain recreation values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	This unit consists of the Brown Lake and surrounding area, which are a popular recreation area. Vegetation consists of deciduous and mixed forests, some mixed shrubs and wetlands. Moose and brown bear are present. The Elliot Highway parallels the northern boundary of this unit. This unit is closed to mineral entry through MCO 510.
T-50 FOR, RMG, WHB 2L3, 2L5, 2L7, 2N2	F 17,563	Map 3-2(b) F007N004W, F006N005W, F006N004W, F005N005W	Manage for forestry values. Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for select and personal harvest, and maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values. Retain in State ownership. Protect area of TAPS right of way in all authorizations and timber harvests.	This unit consists of two sub-units which are comprised primarily of upland topography. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forestry with some patches of wetlands in the southern area of this unit. Moose and brown bear are present. The Trans-Alaska Pipeline System (TAPS) bisects this unit. Two Mineral Closing Orders associated with TAPS also bisect this unit and provide a roughly 1 mile buffer for the pipeline, MCO 67 and MCO 529A01. The affected land is located in: F007N005W, F007N004W and F006N004W. This unit is located immediately south of Livengood, which is an area of intense mineral exploration where a 20 million ounce gold deposit has been discovered. Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future.
T-51 RMG 2L2	Ag 1,962	Map 3-2(b) F006N004W	Manage for agricultural values and resources. The feasibility of agricultural development should be further evaluated. Available soils information is lacking. Retain state land within this unit at least until the completion of the feasibility analysis noted above.	This unit consists primarily of upland topography. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forestry with some patches of wetlands in the southern area of this unit. Moose and brown bear are present.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
				<p>The Trans-Alaska Pipeline System (TAPS) bisects this unit.</p> <p>Two Mineral Closing Orders associated with TAPS also bisect this unit and provide a roughly 1 mile buffer for the pipeline, MCO 67 and MCO 529A01.</p>
T-52 RMG 2L2, 2L5	Wr 6,668	Map 3-2(b) F006N004W, F005N004W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit consists primarily of low lying wetlands associated with the Tatalina River, small lakes and creeks. Other vegetation includes patches of deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests.</p> <p>Moose and brown bear are present.</p> <p>The Trans-Alaska Pipeline System (TAPS) crosses the northeastern area of this unit.</p> <p>Two Mineral Closing Orders associated with TAPS also bisect this unit and provide a roughly 1 mile buffer for the pipeline, MCO 67 and MCO 529A01. The affected land is located in: F006N004W.</p>
T-53 FOR, WHB 2N1, 2N2	Ha, Wr 16,893	Map 3-2(b) F005N004W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit characterized by low-lying wetlands associated with the Tatalina River and surrounding small lakes and streams. There are also scattered deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests.</p> <p>This is a moose calving, rutting and wintering area. A moose migration route has been documented in this unit. Duck, geese, and brown bear are also present.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. There are mining claims located within the eastern portions of this unit.</p>
T-54 AGR, STL, RMG, WHB 2L1, 2L5, 2L6, 2N1	Se 19,810	Map 3-2(b) F007N003W, F006N004W, F006N003W, F005N004W, F005N003W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State's land disposal program.</p> <p>Parcels should be located a minimum of 100' from the Elliot Highway to avoid adverse impacts on the scenic view from the road.</p> <p>Parcels should avoid the rights of way associated with the TAPS.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p> <p>The land located within this unit that is not closed to mineral entry is affected by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.</p>	<p>This unit is characterized by mixed topography. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests and pockets of wetlands associated with the Tatalina River.</p> <p>Moose and brown bear are present.</p> <p>The Elliot Highway runs through the northern and central portion of this unit.</p> <p>The Trans-Alaska Pipeline System (TAPS) crosses the central and southern portion of this unit.</p> <p>Two Mineral Closing Orders associated with TAPS also bisect this unit and provide a roughly 1 mile buffer for the pipeline, MCO 67</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-55 RMG 2L3, 2L5	Gu 12,819	Map 3-2(b) F005N004W, F005N003W	Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	and MCO 529A01. The affected land is located in: F006N004W, F006N003W, F005N004W and F005N003W. This unit consists primarily of uplands. Topography includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests and some patches of wetlands. Cultural resources are present in this unit. Moose and bear are present. The Dalton Highway runs through the eastern area of this unit. TAPS runs through the eastern area of this unit. Three Mineral Closing Orders associated with TAPS also cross through the eastern area of this unit; MCO 67 and MCO 529, and MCO 529A01. The three MCO's affect F005N003W.
T-56 RMG, WHB, UNC 2G1, 2J2, 2J4	Gu 232,726	Map 3-2(c) F011N011W, F011N010W, F010N010W, F010N009W, F010N008W, F009N012W, F009N010W, F009N009W, F009N008W, F009N007W, F008N011W, F008N010W, F008N009W, F008N008W, F008N007W, F008N006W, F007N008W, F007N007W, F007N006W, F006N007W	Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit. Check land status prior to issuing authorizations. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	This large unit contains five sub-units which are characterized by mixed topography and are centrally located between the Yukon River, Dalton Highway and Elliot Highway. Cultural resources are present in this unit. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests, mixed shrubs and patches of wetlands. Moose, duck, geese and brown bear are present. An RS 2477 Trail (RST 468) the Hunter Creek – Livengood Trail runs through various parts of this unit. The Dalton Highway and Elliot Highway run through the southeastern area of this unit. TAPS transverses the southeastern area of this unit. Two Mineral Closing Orders associated with TAPS cross this southernmost sub-unit of this unit and provide a roughly 1 mile buffer for the pipeline, MCO 67 and MCO 529A01, located in F008N006W and F008N005W. Although the majority of the land in this unit is state owned, there is some land that is in “selection status: F009N012W, F008N010W, F007N008W, F007N007W. Land located in F007N007W is a “High Priority” selection status. It is unlikely that the lower ranked land will be conveyed to the state.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-57 RMG, WHB, UNC 2G1, 2J2, 2J4	Wr 21,765	Map 3-2(c) F010N009W, F009N009W, F009N008W, F008N009W, F008N008W, F008N006W, F007N008W, F007N007W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. Although habitat is concentrated in the northern portion of this unit, moose, duck, geese, and brown bear are generally present. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This unit is located immediately west of Livengood, which is an area of intense mineral exploration where a 20 million ounce gold deposit has been discovered. Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. There is one known placer occurrence within this unit.</p> <p>This unit contains four sub-units which are comprised of low-lying topography and wetlands associated with a variety of small unnamed lakes and multiple creeks; the Troublesome Creek, Mud Fork, West fork, Tolovana River and Lost Creek. They are numbered T-59(a)-(d), respectively. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests are present in the sub-units.</p> <p>Moose, duck, geese and brown bear are present. Troublesome Creek is anadromous.</p> <p>An RS 2477 (RST 468) Hunter Creek – Livengood trail is located in the sub-units that encompass the Tolovana River and Lost Creek.</p> <p>The majority of the land located within the Tolovana River sub-unit (T-59c) is in selection status and topfiled under ANILCA. Land located in F007N007W is a “High Priority” selection status and it is likely to be conveyed to state ownership.</p> <p>The Dalton Highway crosses the northern portion of the easternmost sub-unit, the Lost Creek sub-unit.</p> <p>TAPS runs through the northern portion of the Lost Creek Sub-unit.</p> <p>Two Mineral Closing Orders (MCO 67 and MCO 529A01), associated with TAPS also cross the Lost Creek (MCO 67 and MCO 529A01), located in F008N006W.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. There are mining claims operating within this unit.</p>
T-58 RMG, WHB 2G1, 2K2, 2J4	Ha 37,687	Map 3-2(c) F008N009W, F008N008W, F008N007W, F008N006W,	<p>Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads,</p>	<p>This unit consists of upland and lowland topography. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests, mixed shrub and some patches of wetlands.</p> <p>This is a moose rutting area. Brown bear are also present.</p> <p>The land located in F007N008W and F007N007W is in selection</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F007N008W, F007N007W	and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	status and topfiled under ANILCA. Land located in F007N007W is a “High Priority” selection status and will likely be conveyed to the state. This unit is located immediately west of Livengood, which is an area of intense mineral exploration where a 20 million ounce gold deposit has been discovered. Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future.
T-59 PUR, WHB 2J2	F, Ha 4,009	Map 3-2(c) F008N007W, F008N006W	Manage unit for its forestry values, and to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit be retained in state ownership. The management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for personal harvest and forest management, while maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values. Consult ADF&G prior to forestry actions within this unit.	This unit is an upland area consisting of deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests with patches of shrubs and wetlands. This is a moose wintering and rutting area. Duck, geese and brown bear are also present. The Dalton Highway transverses through the eastern area of this unit. A Mineral Closing Order (MCO 67) affects a small portion of this unit located in (F008N006W).
T-60 UNC	Ha 14,925	Map 3-2(c) F010N011W, F010N010W, F010N009W, F009N008W, F009N007W, F008N007W	Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	This unit consists of four sub-units that are comprised primarily of upland topography with deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests with small patches of shrubs and wetlands. The three northern sub-units are located near the Hess and troublesome Creeks. The southeastern sub-unit spans the Dalton Highway. This is a moose wintering and rutting area. Duck, geese and brown bear are also present. The Dalton Highway transverses diagonally through the southern sub-unit of this unit.
T-61 PUR, WHB, UNC	Se 15,210	Map 3-2(c) F010N008W, F010N007W, F009N008W, F009N007W	Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program. Areas of the unit may be appropriate for personal use harvest, subject to DOF requirements. Parcels should be located a minimum of 100’ from the Dalton Highway to avoid adverse impacts on the scenic view from the road. Parcels should avoid the rights of way associated with the TAPS. Public access must be maintained on trails that have provided	This unit consists primarily of upland topography. Vegetation consists of deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests with some patches of wetlands and shrubs, which adjoin with the Richardson Creek. This is a moose wintering area. Brown bear are also present. The Dalton Highway runs through the eastern area of this unit. TAPS runs through the eastern half of this unit. Unnamed trails exist within this unit which are used by the public.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>traditional means of access for the public.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p> <p>The land located within this unit that is not closed to mineral entry is affected by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.</p>	<p>Three Mineral Closing Orders associated with TAPS area located in the northeastern portion of this unit (MCO 67, MCO 529, MCO 529A01). The land affected by the MCO's is located in (F009N007W).</p>
T-62 UNC	Ha, Wr 26,860	Map 3-2(c) F011N009W, F010N011W, F010N010W, F010N009W, F010N008W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit characterized by low-lying wetlands associated with the Hess Creek and Troublesome Creek, both are anadromous. Deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs are also present.</p> <p>This is a moose wintering area. Duck, geese, and brown bear are also present.</p> <p>The land located in F10N010W is in a suspended state selection status and may not be conveyed into state ownership.</p>
T-63 UNC	Ha 21,865	Map 3-2(c) F012N012W, F012N010W, F011N012W, F011N011W, F011N010W, F011N009W, F010N011W, F010N010W, F009N011W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit is consists of five sub-units that are characterized by low lying areas adjacent to and south of the Yukon River. Shrubs are the primary vegetation, but there are deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests present, in the western sub-units.</p> <p>This is a moose wintering area. Duck, geese and brown bear are also present throughout this unit.</p> <p>Most of the northern and western land within this unit are in selection status and are generally ranked at medium to no priority. It is unlikely that they will be conveyed to the state. The land is located within: (F012N010W, F011N012W, F010N011W, F011N010W, F011N009W, F010N011W, and F010N010W).</p>
T-64 PUR, WHB, UNC	Se 19,557	Map 3-2(c) F012N011W, F012N010W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State's land disposal program.</p> <p>Impacts to habitat need to be considered in future land disposals. Avoid moose wintering areas in siting. Consult with ADF&G.</p> <p>There should be a 300' vegetative buffer for parcels located along the Yukon River.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p> <p>Public access must be maintained on trails that have provided traditional means of access for the public.</p> <p>This unit is affected by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.</p>	<p>This unit consists of three sub-units which are characterized by mixed topography. All three sub-units border the Yukon river. Vegetation is varied and consists of deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests, shrubs, and wetlands along the Yukon River. Cultural resources are present in this unit.</p> <p>This is a moose wintering area. Duck, geese and brown bear are also present in this unit.</p> <p>There are unnamed trails in this unit that provide access to the Yukon River and privately owned parcels along the river.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-65 UNC	Ag 4,800	Map 3-2(c) F012N010W, F010N008W	<p>Manage for agricultural values and resources.</p> <p>The feasibility of agricultural development should be further evaluated. Available soils information is lacking.</p> <p>Retain state land within this unit at least until the completion of the feasibility analysis noted above.</p> <p>There should be a 100' setback for parcels located along the Dalton Highway.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p> <p>Parcels should avoid the rights of way associated with the TAPS.</p> <p>Public access must be maintained on trails that have provided traditional means of access for the public.</p>	<p>This unit consists of two sub-units with mixed topography. Vegetation consists primarily of deciduous, evergreen and mixed forest and some mixed shrubs.</p> <p>This is a moose wintering area. Duck, geese and brown bear are also present in this unit.</p> <p>The Dalton Highway transverses the center of the northern subunit and the southwest area of the southern unit.</p> <p>There are unnamed trails in this unit that provide access to the Yukon River and privately owned parcels along the river.</p> <p>TAPS is located along the western border of this unit.</p> <p>Two Mineral Closing Orders associated with TAPS area located in this unit (MCO 67 and MCO 529A01). The MCO's cover two thirds of this unit.</p>
T-66 PUR, WHB	Ha, Rd 64,812	Map 3-2(c) F012N011W, F012N010W, F012N009W, F011N010W, F011N009W, F011N008W, F010N009W, F010N008W, F010N007W, F009N007W, F009N006W, F008N006W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain recreation and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development and maintenance related to the Dalton Highway and TAPS are appropriate. Additional development in this unit is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Areas of the unit may be appropriate for personal use harvest, subject to DOF requirements.</p>	<p>This unit provides a public recreation and habitat corridor around the Dalton Highway and TAPS which begins north of Livengood and ends at the Yukon river. Cultural resources are present in this unit.</p> <p>The unit consists of mixed topography. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests, mixed shrub, and areas of wetlands which are associated with the numerous creeks located throughout the area.</p> <p>Moose wintering occurs in the northern areas within this unit. Moose, duck, geese and brown bear are present throughout the unit.</p> <p>The Dalton Highway generally parallels TAPS.</p> <p>TAPS is centrally located within this unit.</p> <p>Three Mineral Closing Orders associated with TAPS area located in this unit (MCO 67, MCO 529, MCO 529A01). Portions of the MCOs are located in all townships within this unit.</p>
T-67 RMG 2J4	Gu 94,191	Map 3-2(c) F011N008W, F011N007W, F011N006W, F011N005W, F011N004W,	<p>Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>Mixed terrain characterizes this large unit, which consists of four sub-units that are located entirely east of the Dalton Highway.</p> <p>Vegetation varies significantly and includes deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests, mixed shrubs and patches of woody wetlands.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F010N007W, F010N006W, F010N005W, F009N007W, F009N006W, F009N005W	Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	Moose, duck, geese, and brown bear are present in this unit. Two RS 2477 Trails pass through and intersect in the northeastern area of this unit RST 824 the Alfred Creek Trail and RST 450, the Hickel Highway.
T-68 RMG, PUR, WHB 2J2, 2J4, UNC	Ha 25,989	Map 3-2(c) F011N007W, F011N006W, F010N007W, F010N006W, F010N005W, F009N006W, F009N005W, F008N006W, F008N006W	Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Additional development in this unit is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit. Construction and maintenance activities related to the Dalton Highway and TAPS are appropriate.	This unit has mixed topography and consists of six sub-units that are associated with the upland areas surrounding the wetlands of the Lost, Hess, Fish and McCugh Creeks. Vegetation varies significantly and includes deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests, mixed shrubs and patches of woody wetlands. Moose wintering occurs in this area and duck, geese, and brown bear are present throughout the unit. TAPS runs through the southwestern sub-unit in this unit. Three Mineral Closing Orders associated with TAPS area located in the southwest sub-unit of this unit (MCO 67, MCO 529, MCO 529A01), located in F009N006W and F008N006W.
T-69 UNC	Wr 28,739	Map 3-2(c) F012N005W, F011N008W, F011N007W, F011N006W, F011N005W, F010N008W, F010N007W, F010N006W	Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. Although habitat is concentrated in the northern portion of this unit, moose, duck, geese, and brown bear are generally present. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	This unit contains two sub-units with low land topography and wetlands. The sub-units are associated with Fish Creek and Mastedon Creek. Vegetation includes patches deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests. Moose, duck, geese and brown bear are present. TAPS runs through the southwest portions of both sub-units. Two Mineral Closing Orders (MCO 67 and MCO 529A01), associated with TAPS also cross the sub-unit, both sub-units located in F010N007W. An RS 2477 Trail (RST 450) the Hickel Highway, crosses the northwest portion of the Fish Creek.
T-70 UNC	Ha, Wr 17,767	Map 3-2(c) F010N007W, F010N006W, F010N005W	Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate	This unit contains low lying topography and wetlands associated with Hess Creek and McCugh Creek. Vegetation also includes areas of deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests. This is a moose wintering area. Duck, geese and brown bear are also present.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	
T-71 RMG 2J4	Wr 8,240	Map 3-2(c) F010N005W, F010N004W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. Although habitat is concentrated in the northern portion of this unit, moose, duck, geese, and brown bear are generally present. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit consists primarily of low lying wetlands associated with Lost Creek and McCugh Creek confluence. Vegetation also includes areas of deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests.</p> <p>Moose, duck, geese and bear are present in this unit.</p>
T-72 RMG 2J4	Ha, Wr 15,743	Map 3-2(c) F009N006W, F009N005W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit contains low lying topography and wetlands associated with Lost Creek and numerous small, unnamed lakes. Vegetation also includes areas of deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests and mixed shrubs.</p> <p>This is a moose wintering area. Duck, geese, and brown bear are also present.</p>
T-73 MIN, UNC 2K1	Mi, Ha 27,243	Map 3-2(c) F009N004W, F009N003W, F008N004W, F008N003W	<p>Manage unit for its mineral values and resources and for its important caribou moose habitat. Any mineral development shall, in addition to the management guidelines of the Fish and Wildlife section of Chapter 2, consider impacts upon sensitive moose habitat. Consult ADF&G prior to issuing an authorization involving a long-term or permanent use.</p> <p>Any mineral development shall, in addition to the management guidelines of the Fish and Wildlife section of Chapter 2, consider impacts upon habitat. Consult ADF&G prior to issuing an authorization involving a long-term or permanent use.</p> <p>Consideration of the impacts upon hydrologic values associated with the numerous creeks and wetlands located throughout this unit is very important, especially since the location of the mining claims and reported mineral deposits are correlated with the waterbodies within this area.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This area is part of the Tolovana Mining District, which is one of the largest reserves of placer gold in North America.</p> <p>This unit has mixed topography. Vegetation varies and includes deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests, shrubs, and large patches of wetlands. Cultural resources are present in this unit.</p> <p>This is a caribou calving area associated with the White Mountain Caribou Herd. Moose wintering occurs along the Alabarn, Goldstream, and Martin Creeks. Duck, geese and bear are present in the unit.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Route (RST 450) the Hickel Highway, runs through the northern portion of this unit and terminates at a large, unnamed lake.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-74 RMG, UNC 2M1, 2M2	Ha 116,929	Map 3-2(c) F011N004W, F011N003W, F010N004W, F010N003W, F009N004W, F009N003W, F009N002W, F008N003W, F008N002W, F007N002W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>Mixed terrain characterizes this large unit. Vegetation varies significantly and includes deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests, mixed shrubs, grasslands, and areas of wetlands. The large areas of wetlands are associated with the Tolovana River and Tatalina River in the south and the Hesse Creek and South Fork in the north. Cultural resources are present in this unit.</p> <p>This is a caribou calving are associated with the White Mountain Caribou Herd. Moose wintering occurs along the Hess Creek, Moose Creek, and Tolovana River. Moose, duck, geese, and brown bear are present in the unit.</p> <p>Two RS 2477 Trails cross the northwestern area of this unit. RST 824, The Alfred Creek Trail and RST 450, the Hickel Highway Trail.</p> <p>This unit is located immediately north east of Livengood, which is an area of intense mineral exploration where a 20 million ounce gold deposit has been discovered. Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. There are mining claims within this unit.</p>
T-75 RMG, UNC 2M1, 2M2	Ru, Ha (Public Facilities-Retain) 144,801	Map 3-2(c) F012N003W, F012N002W, F011N003W, F011N002W, F011N001W, F010N003W, F010N002W, F010N001W, F009N002W, F009N001W, F008N002W	<p>This unit is covered by the Poker Flat Research Range Lease ADL 19102, operated by the University of Fairbanks Geophysical Institute. The land is to be managed according to the stipulations in that lease. This area is serves as a rocket launching and testing area.</p> <p>Except for uses that are associated with the lease, it is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Coordinate with ADF&G on projects to ensure protection of caribou calving areas.</p> <p>Development, except as noted above, is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit and those uses that are directly related to the research operations of the research facility.</p>	<p>This area encompasses the permit boundaries of the Poker Flat Research Area (ADL 19102).</p> <p>Vegetation varies significantly and includes deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests, mixed shrubs, grasslands, and areas of wetlands. Mixed shrubs are the dominant vegetation. Cultural resources are present in this unit.</p> <p>This is a caribou calving area associated with the White Mountain Caribou Herd. Moose wintering occurs along the Hess Creek, Moose Creek, and Tolovana River. Duck, geese, and brown bear are also present in the unit.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. This unit has one known placer occurrence and multiple mining claims.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-76 RMG, UNC 2J3, 2J4	Mi 36,704	Map 3-2(c) F009N005W, F009N004W, F008N005W, F008N004W, F007N005W, F007N004W	Manage unit for its mineral values and resources. Any mineral development shall, in addition to the management guidelines of the Fish and Wildlife section of Chapter 2, consider impacts upon habitat. Consult ADF&G prior to issuing an authorization involving a long-term or permanent use.	This unit includes the Livengood Dome and the mining area surrounding the east and southern sides of the Livengood Mental Health Trust Lands. This area has very high gold mining potential and this unit is blanketed with mining claims. The unit consists of two sub-units with upland and lowland topography. Vegetation varies and includes evergreen, deciduous and mixed forests, mixed shrub, and small patches of wetlands. Cultural resources are present in this unit. Moose, duck, geese and bear are present in this unit.
T-77 RMG, WHB 2J2, 2J4	Gu 12,475	Map 3-2(c) F009N005W, F008N006W, F008N005W	Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	This unit consists of mixed topography. Vegetation varies throughout the unit and includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests, some shrub, and wetlands in the southern portion of the unit. Moose, duck, geese, and brown bear are present. The Dalton Highway bisects the center of this unit. TAPS runs through the southern portion of this unit. A Mineral Closing Order (MCO 529) associated with TAPS is also located in the western and southern portions of this unit (F008N006W, F008N005W, and F007N005W).
T-78 STL 2J1	Se 3,992	Map 3-2(c) F008N006W	Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State's land disposal program. Parcels should be located a minimum of 100' from the Dalton Highway to avoid adverse impacts on the scenic view from the road. Parcels should avoid the rights of way associated with the TAPS. See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.	This unit contains upland and lowland topography. Vegetation primarily includes deciduous forest and shrubs, but there are also evergreen and mixed forests. Cultural resources are present in this unit. Moose, duck, geese and brown bear are present. The Dalton Highway crosses the southern section of this unit. TAPS runs through the western half of this unit. This unit is entirely closed to mineral entry through the combination of three Mineral Closing Orders: MO 1053, MCO 67 and MCO 529. MCO 67 and MCO 529 are associated with TAPS (F008N006W). However, this unit is located immediately west of Livengood, which is an area of intense mineral exploration where a 20 million ounce gold deposit has been discovered. Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-79 AGR, MIN, STL, RMG 2K1, 2K2, 2K3, 2M1, 2M2	Se 12,475	Map 3-2(c) F008N003W, F007N004W, F007N003W	Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program. Impacts to habitat need to be considered in future land disposals. Avoid caribou calving areas and moose wintering areas in siting. Consult with ADF&G. There should be a 100’ riparian buffer for parcels adjacent to the Tolovana River. See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines. This unit is affected by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.	This unit consists of two sub-units which are characterized by mixed topography. Vegetation varies and includes deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests and mixed shrubs. Wetlands associated the Tolovana River are located in the central area of the eastern sub-unit. Cultural resources are present in this unit. The north and eastern areas of the eastern sub-unit are significant for habitat. Caribou calving and moose wintering occur there. There are a number of mining claims in the southern sub-unit, however, most of them are “closed”.
T-80 AGR, MIN, STL 2K1, 2K2	Wr 8,512	Map 3-2(c) F008N003W, F007N003W, F007N002W	Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	This unit consists of three sub-units with low land topography and wetlands associated with multiple creeks and rivers including: the Tolovana River, Dominion Creek, Bridge Creek, Slate Creek and Tatalina River. Deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests are scattered throughout this unit. Moose and brown bear are present. The Elliot Highway bisects the northern sub-unit of this unit.
T-81 RMG 2L5	Ag 3,087	Map 3-2(c) F007N003W	Manage for agricultural values and resources. The feasibility of agricultural development should be further evaluated. Available soils information is lacking. Retain state land within this unit at least until the completion of the feasibility analysis noted above.	This unit has mixed topography. Vegetation consists primarily of deciduous, evergreen and mixed forests. Moose and bear are present in this unit. The western border of this unit is the Elliot Highway.
T-82 RMG, WHB 2L3, 2L5	Gu 51,713	Maps 3-2(b & c) F007N003W, F007N002W, F006N003W, F006N002W, F005N003W, F005N002W	Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	This unit has mixed topography. Vegetation varies and includes deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests, shrubs, and small patches of wetlands. Cultural resources are present in this unit. Moose and bear are present. The Elliot Highway forms the western boundary of this unit in some areas. Although TAPS is outside of the unit boundary, two Mineral Closing Orders associated with TAPS (MCO 67 and MCO 529) are located within the southwestern portion of this unit (F005N003W).

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
T-83 PUR, WHB 2L4	Rd 8,316	Map 3-2(b) F006N003W, F005N003W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain recreation values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Maintain public access to existing trails and recreation areas.</p>	<p>This management unit is a popular recreation area and provides access to the Grapefruit Rocks and white Mountains.</p> <p>This unit consists primarily of upland topography. Vegetation varies and includes deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forests, shrubs, and small patches of wetlands. The wetlands are associated with Globe Creek.</p> <p>Moose and brown bear are present.</p> <p>The Elliot highway crosses the southwestern portion of this unit.</p> <p>Although this unit is entirely closed to mineral entry through MCO 510, there are multiple mining claims within this unit.</p>
T-84 UNC	Ha, Wr 4,000	Map 3-2(a) F004N025W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This unit consists of low lying topography and wetlands associated with the Yukon River. Vegetation also includes evergreen forest and mixed shrubs.</p> <p>This is a moose wintering area. Duck, geese and brown bear are also present.</p> <p>All of the land in this unit is topfiled through ANILCA and has been given a “high priority” selection status. It is unknown whether this land will be conveyed to the state.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 287), the Fort Gibbon to Kaltag Trail crosses this unit.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future.</p>
T-85 RMG	Se 305	Map 3-2(a) F004N023W, F004N022W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program.</p> <p>Impacts to habitat need to be considered in future land disposals.</p> <p>Avoid caribou and moose wintering areas in siting. Consult with ADF&G.</p> <p>There should be a minimum 150’ riparian buffer for parcels adjacent to the Yukon River.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This unit contains three sub-units. The topography consists of low lying wetlands with sparse mixed forest and developed areas bordering the Yukon River.</p> <p>This is a moose wintering area. Duck, geese and brown bear are also present.</p> <p>A Mineral Closing Order (MCO 398) affects three small areas within the western sub-unit, along the southern boundary of this unit (section 18).</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 289), the Tanana to Allakaket Trail, runs through the easternmost sub-unit of this unit (d).</p>

PUBLIC REVIEW DRAFT

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			This unit is affected by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.	
T-86 UNC	Pr 711	Map 3-2(a) F004N022W	<p>This unit consists of the Ralph M. Calhoun airport and surrounding area.</p> <p>Land should be managed according to FAA and ADOT/PF operational requirements and with the management plan for the airport.</p>	<p>The topography consists of low lying wetlands with sparse mixed forest. The airport is on the border of the Yukon River.</p> <p>This is a moose wintering area. Duck, geese and brown bear are also present.</p> <p>Cultural resources are present in this unit.</p>
T-87 UNC	Ha 175,087	Maps 3-2(a & c) F011N013W, F010N013W, F009N014W, F008N015W, F007N016W, F007N019W, F007N018W, F007N017W, F007N016W, F006N019W, F006N018W, F006N017W, F005N020W, F005N019W, F005N018W, F004N019W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit except that the area that surrounded Tanana may be appropriate for community expansion or public purposes at some future date.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This is a large unit with mixed topography which borders the northern side of the Yukon River. Vegetation includes deciduous, evergreen and mixed forest and mixed shrubs and scattered pockets of wetlands.</p> <p>This is a caribou wintering area associated with the Ray Mountain Caribou Herd. Moose wintering also occurs close to the Yukon River. Duck, geese and brown bear are also present.</p> <p>There are four anadromous streams in this unit: Morelock Creek, Bear Creek, Canyon Creek and Squaw Creek.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 620) the Tanana-Rampart Trail parallels the southern boundary of this unit.</p> <p>There are selected lands within this southwestern area of this unit that are topfiled under ANILCA. Many of the selections are ranked at a low to no-priority level and it is unlikely that they will be conveyed into state ownership. The selections are located within: F007N019W, F007N018W, F006N019W, F006N018W, F005N020W, and F005N019W.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. There are known placer and lode mineral occurrences within this unit and mining claims within this unit.</p>
T-88 UNC	Se 1,369	Map 3-2(a) F005N018W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State's land disposal program.</p> <p>Impacts to habitat need to be considered in future land disposals. Avoid caribou and moose wintering areas in siting. Consult with ADF&G.</p> <p>There should be a 150' riparian buffer for parcels adjacent to the</p>	<p>This unit consists of uplands and lowlands and borders the Yukon River to the south. The vegetation is predominantly evergreen forest with some deciduous and mixed forests and wetlands. Cultural resources are present in this unit.</p> <p>This is a caribou wintering area. Duck, geese and brown bear are also present.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>Yukon River.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific siting guidelines.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p> <p>This unit is affected by Leasehold Location Order Number 33.</p>	<p>An RS 2477 Trail (RST 620) the Tanana-Rampart Trail parallels the southern boundary of this unit.</p>
T-89 UNC	Gu 89,277	Map 3-2(c) F013N013W, F012N013W, F012N012W, F011N013W, F011N012W, F010N011W	<p>Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations.</p>	<p>This management unit consists of four sub-units, consisting primarily of upland topography. The vegetation is predominantly deciduous, evergreen and mixed with patches of shrubs and scattered wetlands.</p> <p>Moose and brown bear are present.</p> <p>Coal has been reported in the central sub-unit of this unit (F012N012W).</p> <p>About half of the land within this unit is in selection status and each sub-unit has some selected land. The land with the reported coal occurrence is in selection status and is ranked as “high priority”. It is likely that the land in this township will be conveyed to the state (F012N012W). The remaining general selected land within this unit is ranked as now or low priority status and it is unlikely that it will be conveyed to the state (F011N012W and F010N011W).</p> <p>The land selected within the northern sub-units is topfiled through ANILCA and has no priority ranking. It is unlikely that it will be conveyed to the state. ANILCA selected land is located within: F013N012W and F013N010W.</p>
T-90 UNC	Ha 17,433	Map 3-2(c) F012N012W, F012N011W, F011N012W, F011N011W, F010N011W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations.</p>	<p>This unit consists primarily of upland topography. Vegetation is predominantly evergreen trees with deciduous and mixed forests, and patches of scattered wetlands.</p> <p>This is a moose wintering area. Duck, geese, and brown bear are also present.</p> <p>All of the land in this unit is in selection status and is topfiled through ANILCA. Nearly all of it is ranked as a medium level priority. It is unlikely that all of the land within this unit will be conveyed to the state.</p>
T-91 UNC	Wr 5,984	Map 3-2(c) F013N012W, F013N011W,	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are</p>	<p>This unit consists of the wetlands that surround the Big Salt River. The topography and vegetation is primarily low-lying wetlands with evergreen trees and some deciduous trees.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F012N013W, F012N012W, F012N011W	<p>appropriate.</p> <p>Development within the portions of this unit that are located within the LDA is allowed but unlikely except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit due to the wetland terrain.</p> <p>Development within this unit on land that is located outside of the LDA is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations.</p>	<p>The Big Salt River is anadromous, and is surrounded by marshy wetlands. Moose, duck, geese and brown bear are present in this unit.</p> <p>The eastern half of this unit is in selection status (F012N012W). It is ranked as a “medium priority.” It is unknown whether it will be conveyed to the state.</p>
T-92 Various	Ma 316	Maps 3-2(a & c) F008N005W, F007N006W, F005N008W, F005N009W, F004N012W, F004N013W	<p>Manage unit for its material values and resource and consistent with the authorization issued by DNR or derived from federal patent. Retain unit in state ownership.</p>	<p>This unit consists of thirteen ADOT/PF gravel and material pit sites that are located along the Elliot Highway, west of the intersection of the Dalton and Elliot highways. Included are material sites with the following: ADLs: 414233, 414234, 414235, 414236, 414237, 415496, 415977, 415979, 417137, 417138, 417139, 417140, 418458.</p>
T-93 Various	Ma 236	Map 3-2(b) F008N004W, F008N005W, F007N003W, F006N003W, F006N004W, F005N003W	<p>Manage unit for its material values and resources resource and consistent with the authorization issued by DNR or derived from federal patent. Retain unit in state ownership.</p>	<p>This unit consists of nine Alaska Department of Transportation gravel and material pit sites that are located along the Elliot Highway, east of the intersection of the Dalton and Elliot highways. Included are material sites with the following: ADLs : 414243, 414244, 414245, 414257, 414371, 416038, 416039, 416040, 416048.</p>
T-94 Various	Ma 236	Maps 3-2(b & c) F008N006W, F007N004W, F007N005W, F006N004W	<p>Manage unit for its material values and resource and consistent with the authorization issued by DNR or derived from federal patent. Retain unit in state ownership.</p>	<p>This unit consists of fourteen gravel and pit sites issued to the Alyeska Pipeline Service for materials related to the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System. Included are material sites with the following: ADLs: 417854, 418025, 418605, 418787, 418788, 418790, 417854, 418025, 418667, 418668, 418789, 418792, 418,793, 418794.</p>
T-95 Various	Ma 604	Map 3-2(c) F011N009W, F010N008W, F009N007W,	<p>Manage unit for its material values and resource and consistent with the authorization issued by DNR or derived from federal patent. Retain unit in state ownership.</p>	<p>This unit consists of eight Alaska Department of Transportation gravel and material pit sites that are located along the Dalton Highway. Included are material sites with the following: ADLs: 413799, 413800, 413801, 413802, 413803, 413804, 413805, 415257.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F008N006W		
T-96 Various	Ma 77	Map 3-2(b) F005N013W, F004N013W	Manage unit for its material values and resource and consistent with the authorization issued by DNR or derived from federal patent. Retain unit in state ownership.	This unit consists of four Alaska Department of Transportation gravel and material pit sites that are located along the Eureka-Rampart Road. Included are material sites with the following: ADLs: 417137, 417138, 417139, 417140.
T-97 Various	Ma 148	Map 3-2(b) F003N015W	Manage unit for its material values and resource and consistent with the authorization issued by DNR or derived from federal patent. Retain unit in state ownership.	This unit consists of one Alaska Department of Transportation gravel and material pit sites that are located along the Tofty Road. ADL 415740
T-98 Various	Ha, Rd 30,905	Maps 3-2(a & c) Various	Manage this unit for the protection of habitat, recreation, and hydrologic values. Particular emphasis in this management is to focus on maintaining water quality, sensitive habitat, and recreational use of the river. Retain land in state ownership. Maintain public access on trails and easements that provide access to and across the river.	This management unit consists of the portions of the Tanana River which are located within the Lower Tanana River region as measured from bank-to-bank from Ordinary High Watermark. Besides the water column itself, islands and exposed gravel bars are also included in this unit. The Tanana River is a navigable waterbody. Cultural resources are present in this unit. The river has abundant habitat resources. Moose wintering and calving occur in many areas surrounding the river. Duck and geese are generally present and have documented migration routes along the river. Brown bear are generally present along the river. The river is anadromous. The land surrounding the river is owned by multiple property owners including state, native, federal, and privately owned parcels.
T-99 Various	Ha, Rd 57,914	Maps 3-2(a & b) Various	Manage this unit for the protection of habitat, recreation, and hydrologic values. Particular emphasis in this management is to focus on maintaining water quality, sensitive habitat, and recreational use of the river. Retain land in state ownership. Maintain public access on trails and easements that provide access to and across the river.	This management unit consists of the portions of the Yukon River which are located within the Lower Tanana River region as measured from bank-to-bank from Ordinary High Watermark. Besides the water column itself, islands and exposed gravel bars are also included in this unit. The Yukon River is a navigable waterbody. Cultural resources are present in this unit. The river has abundant habitat resources. Moose wintering occurs along the southern boundaries of the Yukon River. Caribou wintering and calving occur along the northern boundaries of the river. Duck and geese are generally present along the river. Brown bear are generally present along the river. The river is anadromous. The land surrounding the river is owned by multiple property owners including state, native, federal, and privately owned parcels.

1
2
3
4
5

Map 3-2(a): Lower Tanana Region WEST

1
2
3
4

Map 3-2(b): Lower Tanana Region EAST

1
2
3
4

Map 3-2(c): Lower Tanana Region NORTH

Kantishna Region

The Kantishna region occupies an area of approximately 3,058,441 acres in the southwestern part of the planning area. It includes the drainage areas of two major rivers, the Teklanika and Kantishna, as well as numerous lakes, the largest of which is Lake Minchumina in the far southwestern part of the region. The region extends from (essentially) the Tanana River in the north to Denali National Park and Preserve in the south, and from the Nenana River in the east to the Chitanatala Mountains in the west. An extension of the region, in the far southwestern part of the region, includes Lake Minchumina. This region and the proposed management units are depicted on maps 3-3a and 3-3b.

With the exception of a limited amount of private land, which are usually located near and around lakes and streams and are associated with previous land disposals, land ownership in this region is almost entirely state and federal. State owned land totals 2,300,000 acres and federal land, approximately 650,000 acres. Nearly all of the remaining federal lands, with the exception of areas within the Denali National Park and Preserve, have been either selected by Native corporations or the State of Alaska. This large area is separated into a western hilly to mountainous portion and eastern portion that is flat to gently rolling. Areas of hilly and mountainous topography occur in areas of the Kuskokwin, Bitzshini, and Chitanatala Mountains. Areas that adjoin or are east of the Kantishna River are particularly flat. Areas adjacent to the Teklanika River are also generally flat to gently rolling. There is a wide variation in vegetation types, with wetlands, deciduous and evergreen forest, and shrub the most prevalent. Generally, areas near the Kantishna River exhibit a mix of wetlands and evergreen forest, with areas between the Kantishna and Toklat Rivers, and to the east of these areas, exhibiting a mix of shrub, wetlands, and evergreen forest, depending on soil and terrain. In the hilly to mountainous terrain to the west of the Kantishna River vegetation is either a mix of barren rock and alpine tundra at the higher elevations and by a mix of shrub and evergreen forest in the lower elevations.

State land is to be managed as state public domain land with Title 38 of the Alaska Statutes except for the one Legislatively Designated Areas (LDA) within the region, the Tanana Valley State Forest, which is situated in the north-central part of the planning area. The Minto Flats State Game Refuge extends as a kind of finger into the region, but is actually part of the adjoining region to the north, Lower Tanana. Both of these special areas follow the requirements of the legislation authorizing the LDA as well as specific management plans that have been adopted subsequent to the creation of each LDA.

Access, Resources, and Uses of State Land

Access to these lands is very limited, reflecting its remoteness and the absence of roads within the region. There is no access from the Parks Highway into this region from the east. What access that exists is provided by off-road vehicles using local and regional trails, or frozen

1 rivers during the winter. Access is also provided by float or wheeled fixed wing aircraft that
2 use either private airstrips, waterbodies, or gravel bars for landing. Fly-in access is often
3 limited by local weather conditions.
4

5 Moose are present throughout the region; wintering, rutting, and calving areas are
6 concentrated along the riverine areas associated with the Zitziana, Kantishna, and Toklat
7 Rivers. Caribou are present in only one area of the region – the area between the Teklanika
8 and Toklat Rivers in the southeastern part of the region. There is no known calving, rutting,
9 or wintering areas of caribou in the region. Brown bear are present throughout the region,
10 while waterfowl, while present, are distributed almost entirely throughout lowland areas.
11

12 No coal bearing units or basins with potential hydrocarbon formations are known within the
13 region. Areas with mineral potential are located in the Bitzshtini, Chitanatala, and Chitsia
14 Mountains. Active mineral claims are located in the Chitanatala Mountains, an area south of
15 Lake Minchumina, and a location along the Kantishna River near the Tanana Valley State
16 Forest. Areas closed to mineral entry coincide with significant habitat features or with the
17 presence of state subdivisions. Other than the areas that are now closed to mineral entry and
18 that might be closed by future settlement activity, the region will be left open to mineral
19 entry, coal prospecting and leasing, oil and gas leasing, and industrial leasing for mill sites.
20

21 Forest resources are considered moderate within the region and are largely concentrated in
22 the extension of the Tanana Valley State Forest in the north-central part of the region. Other
23 than this location, forest resources, which are associated with both evergreen and deciduous
24 forests, are situated in locations near the TVSF, along parts of the Teklanika River, and near
25 Lake Minchumina. The large areas of good forest in these locations are not of commercial
26 value because of their location and lack of accessibility but may be important as a source of
27 local wood products.
28

29 Recreation opportunities in this region are of low to moderate value overall because of the
30 limited accessibility of the area. Recreation use is concentrated on rivers, including the
31 Kantishna and Teklanika, and around lakes, including Lake Minchumina as well as some
32 other the smaller lakes west of the Kantishna River. For residents of the region, winter trails,
33 generally coinciding with the larger rivers, are of high recreational value.
34

35 There is little agricultural activity in the region, although the area west of the Tanana River
36 directly and the community of Nenana, has soils suitable for agriculture. There may be some
37 use of agriculture land in this area, but its development of this is dependent upon the
38 construction of a bridge across the Tanana River near Nenana. This same area was identified
39 for agricultural development in the 1985 Area Plan.
40

41 Since the preparation of the last area plan for this area, many areas have been conveyed out
42 of state ownership through remote staking projects and state subdivisions. Most of these
43 areas have occurred either along streams or lakes, both of which are attractive features for the
44 purpose of settlement. Although much of the better state land within these areas have been
45 disposed of, considerable land remains in many of the remote staking areas and it can be

1 expected that additional development will take place in these areas as well as within those
2 areas that are recommended for settlement in the 2012 Plan Revision. Areas of
3 recommended settlement also occur adjacent to lakes and streams, with many of the lakes
4 being allocated for potential development for the first time.
5
6

7 **Management Constraints**

8

9 The southernmost portion of the region is situated within the Denali Borough. There are, in
10 addition, a number of small communities. Both boroughs have comprehensive plans (the
11 communities do not), but these are ‘policy plans’ and do not contain a land use plan map that
12 identifies preferred development patterns. There are two state plans affecting this region:
13 the 1985 Tanana Basin Area Plan and the Tanana Valley State Forest Management Plan. The
14 State Forest plan only deals with the management of the state forest, while the remainder of
15 the planning area is affected by the 1985 Area Plan. Both plans were consulted during the
16 revision process but the recommendations in the 2012 plan revision may not always coincide
17 with those of the initial plan
18
19

20 **Management Summary**

21

22 The overall management intent for this region, similar to the 1985 Area Plan, is to manage
23 the region to provide for the continuation of current uses. There may be limited residential
24 and mineral development, but the major emphasis is to protect the habitat and recreational
25 resources of the area and also to maintain the option to develop agricultural lands if access
26 and market conditions change. Some areas with forest resources along the Kantishna River
27 are considered appropriate for inclusion in the Tanana Valley State Forest, while other areas
28 are appropriate for local wood product needs. Except for limited areas of residential land
29 disposal, the remainder of state land is to be retained in state ownership.
30

31 State land is to be managed consistent with the plan designations and management
32 recommendations (including management intent and guidelines) contained in the Resource
33 Allocation Table for this region. Most state land will be managed in a manner similar to its
34 designation, which means that most will be managed for their habitat, public recreation,
35 water resources, and mineral values.
36

37 Given the relative remoteness of this region, extensive areas of wetlands and poor soils, and
38 the absence of roads, little development is expected in the region during the planning period.
39 Most development is expected in areas designated Settlement, which totals 217,671 acres.
40 Although seemingly extensive, this figure includes areas of adverse terrain and soil
41 conditions as well as areas that have already been conveyed out of state ownership.
42 Moreover, many of the areas designated Settlement are intended for remote staking; in these
43 developments parcels, only occupy on a limited area within the general staking area. Such
44 settlement activity that does occur is likely to be situated in new areas of settlement and at
45 lakes and along rivers in areas of previous settlement that, because of changes in

1 development requirements, may be available for settlement. Some amount of agricultural
2 development (148,502 acres) may also occur, but because of the absence of access, limited
3 market demand, and scarce infrastructure, this is likely to be very limited. It will,
4 nonetheless, be important to retain lands designated Agriculture that are not developed so
5 they can function as reserve in the event that this land is eventually needed for agricultural
6 purposes. Mineral development is also possible, although the areas of mineral potential in
7 this region, mostly located in the western, mountainous areas of the region, are much less
8 extensive than in the Parks Highway and West Alaska Range region, with development more
9 likely in the latter. Areas designated Minerals (64,723 acres) are to be managed for the
10 potential development of this resource and are to be retained in state ownership. Forest
11 resources (86,224 acres) are either recommended for inclusion in the Tanana Valley State
12 Forest or may be important for local wood products, but the commercial harvest of these
13 resources is not anticipated during the planning period because of the lack of access and
14 limited demand.

15
16 The remaining lands in the region are designated Habitat, Water Resources, and General Use,
17 and are to be managed for their habitat, recreation, and water resource values. Areas
18 designated Habitat (540,761 acres) are to be managed to protect important habitat resources.
19 In this region, such habitats are usually associated with the riverine areas of the Kantishna,
20 Teklanika, and Toklat Rivers, which are important for moose rutting, winter concentration,
21 and calving. Areas designated Water Resources (117,146 acres) are, in this region,
22 associated with the presence of large wetland complexes that are adjoin or constitute these
23 riverine areas or occupy extensive areas isolated from rivers and creeks. Both Water
24 Resource and Habitat designated areas are intended to be managed for their habitat and water
25 resource values, are to be retained in state ownership, with only limited public development
26 considered appropriate. Areas designated General Use (1,439,177 acres) do not have a
27 dominant resource value and are considered to be a multiple use land use category.
28 Nonetheless, these areas are usually remote, lack access, and often contain terrain and soils
29 not conducive to development. These areas are to be retained in state ownership with only
30 limited, public or utility improvements considered appropriate.

31

1
2

Resource Allocation Table – Kantishna Region

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
K-01 RMG	Gu 121,856	Map 3-3(a) F004S023W, F004S024W, F004S025W, F004S026W, F005S023W, F005S024W, F005S025W, F005S026W	<p>Manage for multiple uses. If conveyed to the state, it is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations in this unit.</p>	<p>Mixed terrain characterizes this large unit, all of which is in selection status. It is considered unlikely given the selection priority assigned this unit, that this area will be conveyed to the state. Vegetation varies significantly, but consists primarily of shrub type vegetation and by evergreen forest on better drained soils. Wetlands occupy scattered sites with the unit; the large wetland complex in F003S024W, including its southward extension in F004S024W and F004S025W, are not included in this parcel, however. Moose and brown bear are present. A 1973 ADOT/PF trail extends throughout portions of the unit.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. The unit contains mining claims, and there are known lode mineral occurrences within 1.3 miles east of this unit.</p>
K-02 RMG	Gu 39,409	Map 3-3(a) F002S020W, F002S021W, F002S022W, F002S023W	<p>Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>Unit occupies the northern, lower slopes of Lloyd Mountain and the generally level area in the western part of the unit near the Chitanana River. Vegetation is a mix of shrub and wetlands near the Chitanana River and along a tributary of the Cosna River in the eastern part of the unit. Moose and brown bear are present. Waterfowl are present in the wetlands near the Chitanana River. A 1973 ADOT/PF trail crosses F002S023W.</p>
K-03 RMG	Gu 36,659	Map 3-3(a) F002S021W, F002S022W, F003S021W, F003S022W, F004S022W	<p>Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This unit consists of upland areas associated with the northward extension of the Bitzshini and Chitanatala Mountains and with Lloyd Mountain in the northern part of the unit. Vegetation is a mixture primarily of shrub and evergreen forest together with scattered pockets of deciduous forest. Moose and brown bear are occasionally present.</p>
K-04 MIN	Mi 22,311	Map 3-3(a) F002S021W, F002S022W, F003S022W, F004S022W	<p>Manage unit for mineral values and resources.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements.</p>	<p>Unit contains favorable mineral terraces for base and precious metals in the northwestern corner of the parcel, at the eastern end of the Chitanatala Mountains. Much of this area at higher elevations is barren rock, while areas at lower elevations consist mostly of shrub with some stands of evergreen forest. Moose and brown bear are</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
				present.
K-05 MIN	Mi 41,773	Map 3-3(a) F004S022W, F005S022W, F005S023W, F006S022W, F006S023W	Manage unit for mineral values and resources. See Chapter 2 requirements.	Unit contains the Cosna Dome (ARDF KH003) deposit, consisting of lead, silver, and tin, and occurs within the Bitzhtini Mountains. Much of the area at higher elevations is barren rock, while areas at lower elevations consist mostly of shrub with some stands of evergreen forest. Moose and brown bear are present. Cosna Dome prospects are accessible by the Cosna River and an airstrip, 1,100' long, on the south flank of the dome.
K-06 WHB, RMG	Gu 39,279	Map 3-3(a) F005S020W, F005S021W, F005S022W, F006S020W, F006S021W, F006S022W	Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	Unit consists of a lowland area characterized by shrub type vegetation in the northern part and by evergreen and deciduous forest in the southern part. These lowlands are associated with the Cosna River, an anadromous stream. It differs from the unit to the north (K-09) by the relative absence of wetlands and the presence of extensive areas of shrub and forest. These lowlands are situated between the hilly to mountainous terrain of the Bitzhtini Mountains, situated to the west and east. Moose and brown bear are present. Two RS 2477s traverse this unit (RST 460), the Cosjacket – Kuskokwim Mountain Trail and (RST 758), the Lake Minchumina – Kuskokwim River Trail, as well as 1973 ADOT/PF routes.
K-07 RMG	Gu 25,375	Map 3-3(a) F002S021W, F003S021W, F003S022W, F004S021W, F004S022W, F005S022W	Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	Unit occupies the lower slopes of the northward extensions of the Bitzhtini and Chitanatala Mountains as well as Lloyd Mountain in the northern part. Vegetation is a mixture primarily of shrub and evergreen forest together with scattered pockets of deciduous forest and wetlands, which are concentrated along tributaries to the Cosna River. There is considerably more shrub type vegetation than in K-54, which occupies the upper slopes of these mountains. Moose and brown bear are occasionally present.
K-08 WHB, WRR	Ha, Wr 23,079	Map 3-3(a) F002S020W, F003S020W, F003S021W, F004S020W	Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	Unit consists of the main drainage of the Cosna River and adjacent uplands, which contain several tributaries to this river. Terrain is generally level and vegetation consists mostly of wetlands adjacent to the river and by evergreen and deciduous forest on uplands. Significant moose wintering and calving areas occur within the unit. The Cosna River is an anadromous stream. A RS 2477 (RST 460), the Cosjacket – Kuskokwim Mountain Trail, traverses portions of this unit. A landing strip occurs in F004S020W; others occur in adjacent units to the west and northwest.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
K-09 WHB	Ha 72,555	Map 3-3(a) F003S019W, F003S020W, F003S021W, F004S019W, F004S020W, F004S021W, F005S020W, F005S021W, F005S022W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>An extensive lowland area characterizes this unit, with both wetland complexes and areas of shrub vegetation occupying much of this area. Evergreen and deciduous forests occur at scattered locations, generally coinciding with areas of better drained soils. Unit occupies portions of the Cosna River and its adjacent uplands, and contains important moose wintering and calving habitats. The Cosna River is an anadromous stream. Moose and brown bear are present.</p> <p>A RS 2477 route (RST 460), the Cosjacket – Kuskokwim Mountain Trail and a 1973 ADOT/PF route traverse portions of this unit. A landing strip adjoins this unit in F004S020W; other landing strips occur in adjacent units to the west and northwest.</p>
K-10 WHB, RMG	Gu 43,156	Map 3-3(a) F003S017W, F003S020W, F004S020W, F005S020W, F005S021W, F006S020W, F006S021W	<p>Manage for multiple uses. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>Unit consists of three sub-units, all of which are situated in hilly to mountainous terrain. Vegetation consists of mostly evergreen and deciduous forest in the northern subunits but predominately of shrub, with some evergreen forest in the more mountainous southern part. Moose and brown bear are present.</p> <p>Two RS 2477 routes are present in this unit: (RST 460), the Cosjacket – Kuskokwim Mountains Trail and (RST 758), the Lake Minchumina – Kuskokwim River Trail.</p>
K-11 STL	Se 12,409	Map 3-3(a) F002S020W, F003S020W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines, especially related to riparian protection of the Cosna River.</p> <p>As part of the planning for land disposals in this unit, determine if especially critical moose winter and calving areas exist within the unit. [ADF&G data indicates the presence of such areas, but a more detailed evaluation is desirable in order to identify especially critical areas that should be avoided (or mitigation measures employed)].</p>	<p>The Cosna Remote Recreation Staking site area (ADL 417395) comprises this unit; note: a portion of this unit extends northward into the adjacent region. Terrain is hilly in the northern part of the unit and moderately rolling in the southern part. Vegetation is a mix of evergreen and deciduous forest with occasional wetland complexes adjacent to the Cosna River, especially in the northern part. A significant moose calving and wintering area covers most of the unit and the Cosna River is an anadromous stream. Brown bears are present. Mineral closing order 1032 affects this unit.</p>
K-12 RMG, WHB	Se 3,520	Map 3-3(a) F004S019W, F004S020W	<p>Land may be appropriate for land disposal, depending on the results of further analysis to determine feasibility of development at these locations.</p> <p>The lakes are quite small but are sufficiently large for float plane access. The practicality of this access needs to be confirmed and the feasibility of development needs to be resolved prior to developing a</p>	<p>Unit consists of upland areas adjacent to two relatively small but potentially float plane accessible lakes. The westernmost lake is called Bent Tree and the eastern, Blind Luck. Vegetation depends on location and may be wetlands, shrub, deciduous, or evergreen forest. Terrain is flat. Moose and bear are present.</p> <p>A portion on the north side of Blind Luck Lake has been disposed</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>formal disposal decision.</p> <p>LLO 33 affects this unit.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.</p>	<p>out of state ownership, but the remainder of the two lakes appears to remain (2011) in state ownership. Both lakes are small (about 100 acres), but Bent Tree Lake has an irregular shoreline that may make land disposal somewhat more feasible and attractive. A landing strip is situated about two miles northwest of Bent Tree Lake.</p>
K-13 RMG	Gu 86,706	Map 3-3(a) F002S018W, F002S019W, F003S018W, F003S019W, F004S019W, F005S019W, F006S019W	<p>Manage for multiple uses. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>This large unit (86,708 acres) is situated in the uplands between the drainages of the Cosna River on the west and the Zitziana River on the east. There are numerous small lakes and lakelets, with vegetation a mix of evergreen and deciduous forest. Moose are present. A prominent peak (Mooseheart Mountain) is situated in the northeastern part of this unit; other than this feature, however, terrain is generally level.</p>
K-14 WHB, STL	Wr 19,080	Map 3-3(a) F005S019W, F006S019W, F006S020W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>The upper reaches of the Zitziana River, including the tributaries that constitute the headwaters of this river, comprise this unit. Topography is incised in the areas of the river valleys but is otherwise generally flat within the uplands that adjoin the tributaries in the southern part of this unit in F005S018W. Moose and brown bear are present.</p>
K-15 PUR	Rd 1,280	Map 3-3(a) F002S018W	<p>Manage unit for its recreation values; retain in state ownership.</p> <p>Development in this unit is not considered appropriate except as related to public recreation or that provides a general public benefit. To the extent feasible, development, other than recreation, should occur in the east half of the lake, in unit K-16.</p>	<p>This unit occupies the west half of Mooseheart Lake. Terrain is flat and vegetation consists of a mix of deciduous and evergreen forest. Moose and brown bear are present. Pike and whitefish are found in the lake.</p>
K-16 PUR	Se 1,280	Map 3-3(a) F002S018W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State's land disposal program.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines, especially related to riparian protection for lakeshore and for outlet streams.</p>	<p>This unit occupies the east half of Mooseheart Lake. Terrain is flat and vegetation consists of a mix of deciduous and evergreen forest. Moose and brown bear are present. MCO 483 affects this unit.</p>
K-17 WHB, WRR	Ha 73,354	Maps 3-3(a & b) F002S016W, F002S017W, F002S018W, F003S017W,	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads,</p>	<p>Unit consists of the main stem of the Zitziana River, many of its tributaries, and adjacent uplands. Important habitat areas for moose calving and wintering exist within throughout the unit. Waterfowl and brown bear are also present. Terrain is generally flat and vegetation is a mix of wetlands, shrubs, and grasslands.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F003S018W, F003S019W, F004S018W, F004S019W	and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	
K-18 RMG, STL	Se 5,932	Maps 3-3(a & b) F004S017W, F005S017W, F005S018W	<p>Land may be appropriate for land disposal, depending on the results of further analysis to determine feasibility of development at these locations.</p> <p>The lakes are quite small but are sufficiently large for float plane access. The practicality of this access needs to be confirmed and the feasibility of development needs to be resolved prior to developing a formal disposal decision.</p> <p>LLO 33 affects this unit (easternmost lakes).</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.</p>	Unit consists of upland areas adjacent to a number of relatively small (about 100 acres) but potentially floats plane accessible lakes. Land disposals have not yet occurred on these lakes. Vegetation depends on location and may be wetlands, shrub, or deciduous forest. Terrain is flat. Moose and bear are present. A mineral closing order affects the westernmost lake.
K-19 RMG, STL	Gu 42,020	Maps 3-3(a & b) F005S017W, F005S018W, F005S019W, F006S018W, F006S019W	<p>State land is to be retained and managed for multiple uses.</p> <p>The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities.</p> <p>Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit are generally inappropriate.</p>	<p>This extensive unit occupies generally flat terrain bisected by a number of incised river valleys of tributaries of the Zitziana River, which is situated just to the west of this unit. It is distinguished from similar large units that are situated nearby (K-20 and K-51) by the vegetation, which in this unit is a mix of shrubs and evergreen forest, and by somewhat more hilly terrain in its western part. Moose and brown bear are present.</p> <p>Note: This unit was previously classified Settlement, but the area of settlement has been decreased, to better coincide with the actual pattern of residential settlement that might occur here.</p>
K-20 RMG	Gu 99,572	Maps 3-3(a & b) F002S015W, F002S016W, F002S017W, F003S016W, F003S017W, F004S017W, F005S017W	<p>State land is to be retained and managed for multiple uses.</p> <p>The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities.</p> <p>Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit are generally inappropriate.</p>	This extensive unit occupies generally flat terrain bisected by a number of incised river valleys of tributaries of the Zitziana River, which is situated just to the west of this unit. It is distinguished by the gentler terrain and by different vegetation, which consists of (mostly) shrub interspersed with grasslands and scattered wetlands, than that typical of unit K-23. Moose and brown bear are present.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
K-21 PUR	Rd 640	Map 3-3(b) F003S016W	State land is to be retained and managed for continuing scientific studies and for recreation. Retain in state ownership. Development is not intended or considered appropriate within this unit, although certain types of public facilities may be appropriate if found to be in the best interest of the state in a decision.	Unit contains the Midde Zitziana Dune, which is considered to be one of the largest areas of stabilized dunes in Alaska.
K-22 STL, RMG	Se 14,970	Map 3-3(b) F005S015W, F005S016W, F005S017W, F006S016W, F0060017W	Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program. LLO 33 affects a portion of this unit. See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.	Unit consists of two separate parcels, occupying uplands adjacent to West Twin and East Twin Lakes. Terrain is generally similar in the two parcels (generally level) but there is a marked difference in vegetation. West Twin Lake has extensive stands of evergreen with some areas of shrub in its northern part while East Twin Lake is characterized by appreciably more shrub vegetation, although a significant stand of evergreen forest occupies its northern part. Moose and brown bear are present. Mineral closing orders 215, 226, and 1045 close most of the unit. Land disposals have occurred on both lakes, and the characteristics of these lakes provide an opportunity for additional land disposals within both parcels.
K-23 WHB, RMG	Gu 165,965	Map 3-3(b) F002S014W, F002S015W, F003S014W, F003S015W, F004S014W, F004S015W, F004S016W, F005S014W, F005S015W, F005S016W	State land is to be retained and managed for multiple uses. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities. Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit are generally inappropriate.	This extensive unit occupies level to moderately rolling terrain, with some areas of generally flat river valleys, in the area west of the Kantishna River. Except for the northern part of the unit, which contains scattered wetlands, this large area is vegetated by evergreen forest interspersed with wetlands and deciduous forest. Moose and brown bear are present.
K-24 STL	Se 3,520	Map 3-3(b) F002S015W, F003S014W	Additional areas of land disposal may be feasible within the two parcels that constitute this unit, but the availability of suitable land is believed to be limited. The feasibility of additional land disposal should be carefully evaluated prior to authorization. If determined to be feasible, additional land disposal is appropriate during the planning period. Areas of wetlands are to be avoided in any such disposal program; these are particularly prevalent at the	Unit consists of two separate parcels, occupying uplands adjacent to Kindanina and Geskakmina Lakes. Terrain is generally similar in the two parcels (generally level) and both are characterized by evergreen vegetation mixed with occasional wetlands. Moose and brown bear are present. The unit is closed to mineral entry under Mineral Closing Order 905. ADF&G stocks Geskakmina Lake and public access to this waterbody is important.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			north end of Geskakmina Lake. Access to Geskakmina Lake is to be maintained and at least one public use site should be provided to protect access and use of the water body. See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.	Land disposals have occurred along both lakes and it is problematic if additional areas can be developed in either. The amount of available, disposal land adjacent to each lake is very limited and some of this land is occupied by wetlands.
K-25 STL	Se 5,255	Map 3-3(b) F004S014W, F005S014W, F005S015W	Land may be appropriate for land disposal, depending on the results of further analysis to determine feasibility of development at these locations. The lakes are quite small but are sufficiently large for float plane access. The practicality of this access needs to be confirmed and the feasibility of development needs to be resolved prior to developing a formal disposal decision. See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.	Unit consists of six separate parcels occupying upland areas adjacent to a number of relatively small but potentially floats plane accessible lakes. Vegetation depends on location and may be wetlands, shrub, or deciduous forest. Terrain is flat. Moose and bear are present. Mineral closing order 1045 affects this unit. Unit is closed to mineral entry.
K-26 FOR, WHB	F 17,897	Map 3-3(b) F002S014W, F003S014W	Manage unit for its forestry values. Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for personal harvest and forest management, while maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values. Retain in State ownership. Recommend as an addition to the TVSF. See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.	Unit adjoins the Tanana Valley State Forest (TVSF) to the east and is, in many respects, an extension the terrain and vegetation features of TVSF. It is characterized by extensive stands of deciduous, evergreen, and mixed forest separated by scattered wetland complexes. Moose and brown bear are present. Note: moose calving areas occur to the north of this parcel in the adjoining region.
K-28 STL	Se 23,158	Map 3-3(b) F002S013W, F003S013W, F004S013W, F005S013W, F005S014W	Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program. See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.	Portions of this unit, especially adjacent to the Kantishna River, are occupied by recreational cabins associated with a previous state remote recreational land disposal. Cabins are also present on some tributary streams. Terrain is flat and vegetation is characterized by evergreen and mixed forest adjacent to the Kantishna River and by extensive stands of deciduous and mixed forest in the northern part of the unit. Brown bear and moose are present, and the southern part of the unit (F004S013W) is important moose habitat (calving and wintering). The Kantishna River is an anadromous steam. Mineral closing order 699 closes the unit to mineral entry.
K-30 WHB	Ha 24,282	Map 3-3(b) F003S012W, F003S013W, F004S012W, F004S013W, F005S013W	Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	Unit consists of three separate parcels, on each side of the Kantishna River and Tanana Valley State Forest. The areas on the east occupy a flat, wetland complex that abuts the Kantishna River and extends southwesterly from Black Bear Lake. They abut the Tanana Valley State Forest on the west and occupy extensive parts of the floodplain of this river. It is an important

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
				<p>habitat area for moose. Calving, rutting, and wintering habitats occur in the northern parts of this unit and both calving and wintering habitat in its southern parts. Brown bear are present.</p> <p>The area on the west also consists of an extensive wetlands complex with strips of evergreen forest adjoining the Kantishna River. Portions of this area are important habitat for moose rutting, wintering, and calving. Brown bear are also present.</p>
K-31 WHB	F 2,547	Map 3-3(b) F002S013W, F003S012W	Manage unit for its forest resource values. Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for personal harvest and maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values. Retain in State ownership. This unit is recommended for inclusion into the Tanana Valley State Forest.	<p>Unit consists of two separate, widely separated parcels.</p> <p>The area to the east (F003S012W) of the Kantishna River occupies level terrain comprised of wetlands mixed with evergreen forest. It abuts the Tanana Valley State Forest on the west and occupies extensive parts of the floodplain of this river. Moose and brown bear are present. Forest values include mixed spruce/hardwood stands of commercial size.</p> <p>The area to the west (F002S013W) occupies similar terrain and has similar characteristics.</p>
K-32 AGR	Ag 148,502	Map 3-3(b) F002S009W, F002S010W, F003S009W, F003S010W, F003S011W, F004S009W, F004S010W, F004S011W, F004S012W, F005S010W, F005S011W, F005S012W, F005S013W	<p>Manage unit for its agricultural values. Agricultural land disposals are appropriate during the planning period; Chapter 2 requirements (Agriculture) apply in such disposals. Forestry activities are also appropriate within this area and may occur independently of or can precede an agricultural land disposal. If a timber harvest is scheduled far in advance of agricultural operations, the land should be reforested to protect soils. Timber sales may occur immediately before an agricultural disposal, subject to Chapter 2 requirements. The DoAg should be consulted prior to any forest management activity, especially commercial timber harvest. Protect cultural resources.</p> <p>Check land status within the area of selection in F003S009W prior to issuing authorizations.</p> <p>LLO 33 affects portions of this unit.</p>	<p>This extensive unit is considered appropriate for agricultural use, based on soil information (generally a silty loam soil) and has been classified as Agricultural Land since the adoption of the original area plan in 1985, although there have been no land disposals during that period, reflecting the absence of demand and ready access. Vegetation within this unit is characterized by extensive stands of evergreen forest. Moose and brown bear are present. Areas within this unit may not be suitable for agriculture, reflecting poor soils and drainage. Consult soils maps prior to authorizing sales. Except for areas within F003S009W, the entire unit is composed of state land. Portions of this unit are closed to mineral entry; most of the unit is open to mineral entry. Cultural resources are present within this unit.</p>
K-33 WHB	Wr 3,156	Map 3-3(b) F004S012W	Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.	Unit occupies a flat, lowland area that is an extension of the extensive wetland complex to the north surrounding Black Bear Lake. Wetlands comprise most of the unit, with evergreen forest being present on the fringes of the wetland complex. Moose and brown bear are present.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.	
K-34 WHB	Wr 19,032	Map 3-3(b) F004S009W, F005S010W, F005S011W, F005S012W, F006S010W, F006S011W, F006S012W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state. Retain in state land. Continued dispersed recreation use is appropriate.</p> <p>Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit are generally inappropriate.</p>	This unit consists of six separate parcels, with some of considerable size; each is characterized by extensive wetland complexes. Stands of evergreen and deciduous forest are often present in areas of better soils. Moose and brown bear are present.
K-35 STL	Se 800	Map 3-3(b) F005S010W	<p>Further land disposal within this unit is not considered practicable or appropriate. Retain the remaining areas of the unit in state ownership.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements.</p>	<p>Unit consists of a previous state subdivision (ADL 417340) and most, if not all, of the lots have been conveyed out of state ownership. Areas of undeveloped state land occur on the north and south shore of Teklanika Channel Lake, coinciding with areas of wetlands, and adjoining the subdivision. Except for the wetland areas, vegetation is a mix of evergreen and deciduous forest. Terrain is generally flat. Moose and brown bear are present.</p> <p>The wetland areas on the north and south shores of the lake are not appropriate for development and are to be avoided. It is problematic if the remaining vacant areas in the unit are practicable for development; the lake is the primary feature and practicable areas adjacent to the lake have already been developed. Unit is closed to mineral entry.</p>
K-36 WHB	Wr 31,359	Map 3-3(b) F004S009W, F005S009W, F005S010W, F006S010W, F006S011W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state. Retain in state land. Continued dispersed recreation use is appropriate.</p> <p>Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit are generally inappropriate. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This extensive unit is characterized by generally flat terrain occupied by extensive wetland complexes and areas of shrub. Linear bands of evergreen forest occupy the better drained soils, particularly in the western part of the unit (and serve to distinguish this parcel from K-34, which also contains extensive wetland complexes). Moose and brown bear are present.</p> <p>An RS 2477 route (RST 346), the Nenana – Kantishna Trail crosses portions of the eastern boundary of this unit.</p>
K-37 FOR, WHB	F, Ha 2,105	Map 3-3(b) F004S009W, F005S009W	<p>Manage unit for its wildlife, habitat and forest resource values. Within the northern subunit, where habitat values are greater, the management focus will be on the protection of habitat values, while</p>	Unit consists of two separate parcels just west of the Teklanika River. Terrain is mostly flat and vegetation consists of a mix of wetlands, deciduous forest, and evergreen forest. Moose and brown

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>permitting personal wood harvest and general forest management that may include some commercial sales. Management emphasis on the southern of the two subunits is to focus on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for select and personal harvest, and maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational resources. Retain in State ownership.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>bear are present. Forest values include mixed spruce/hardwood stands that will provide opportunities for personal use and forest management. An RS 2477 (RST 346), the Nenana – Kantishna Trail, follows the eastern boundary of this unit.</p>
K-38 RMG	Se 3,168	Maps 3-3(a & b) F007S017W, F007S018W	<p>Land may be appropriate for land disposal, depending on the results of further analysis to determine feasibility of development at these locations. If this analysis finds that development is not feasible, this parcel should be managed for its habitat values, with consideration given to its redesignation and reclassification to Habitat/Wildlife Habitat.</p> <p>The lakes are quite small but are sufficiently large for float plane access. The practicality of this access needs to be confirmed and the feasibility of development needs to be resolved prior to developing a formal disposal decision.</p> <p>LLO 33 affects this unit.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.</p>	<p>Unit consists of two separate units occupying upland areas adjacent to two lakes that are situated within sections 7, 17, and 30. Although relatively small (about 100 and 300 acres) the lakes are potentially float plane accessible. Vegetation depends on location and may be wetlands, shrub, or deciduous forest. Terrain is flat. Moose and bear are present.</p>
K-39 WHB	Ha, Rd 5,094	Map 3-3(b) F002S008W, F003S008W	<p>If conveyed to the state, manage unit for their wildlife, habitat and recreation values. Retain in state ownership.</p> <p>Review land status to determine if unit has been conveyed to the state prior to issuing authorizations.</p>	<p>Unit consists of a number (6) of parcels that either adjoin the Tenana River or sloughs of that river. All are in selection status and it is problematic if the state will actually acquire these parcels; all are affected by native allotments. Terrain is flat and the parcels are heavily vegetated with evergreen and deciduous forests mixed with wetlands. Unit is associated with high habitat values; parcels are used for moose wintering, calving, and rutting. Brown bears are present. The Tanana River is an anadromous stream.</p>
K-40 WHB	Wr 6,313	Map 3-3(b) F003S008W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state. Retain in state land. Continued dispersed recreation use is appropriate.</p> <p>Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit are generally inappropriate.</p>	<p>Terrain is generally flat, heavily vegetated with evergreen and deciduous forest, and adjoins the Tanana River. Moose and bear are present.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
K-41 FOR	F 366	Map 3-3(b) F003S008W	<p>Manage unit for its forest resource values. Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for select and personal harvest, and maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values. Retain in State ownership.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements.</p>	<p>Unit is generally flat and consists of an extensive wetland complex with limited bands of uplands consisting of deciduous and evergreen forests. Moose and brown bear are present. Forest values include productive stands of riparian spruce saw timber.</p>
K-42 FOR, STL	F 640	Map 3-3(b) F004S008W	<p>Unit is affected by school trust litigation and all actions must follow the requirements of Department Order 143.</p> <p>DOF should not undertake any authorizations in this unit until DMLW has reviewed the proposed action and has determined that it is consistent with the court requirements pertinent to School Trust Lands. This is especially true of any actions involving disposals of state interest. Consult with Realty Services, DMLW, for pertinent requirements.</p> <p>In the event that the litigation is resolved and this land becomes general state land, the unit is to be managed for its forest resource values. Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for personal harvest and maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values.</p>	<p>Terrain is generally flat, heavily vegetated with evergreen and deciduous forest, and is situated about one mile west of the Tanana River. Moose and bear are present. Forestry values include productive stands of riparian spruce saw timber. A tributary of the Nenana River traverses the center of this unit.</p> <p>This unit occupies Section 16 and is part of the School Trust Lands. Currently (2011) all actions involving such lands must be reviewed by DMLW staff to ensure that court requirements on the disposal of these lands are ensured.</p>
K-43 WHB, AGR	Se 6,533	Map 3-3(b) F002S008W, F002S009W, F004S009W	<p>Unit, which consists of three separate parcels, may be conveyed to the Mental Health Trust in fulfillment of an obligation to reconstitute the Trust pursuant to a Settlement Agreement between the state and settling plaintiffs (1994). Until a determination is made that the parcels are not required for Trust reconstitution, they are to remain in the Replacement Land Pool. If a determination is made that the parcels are no longer required for such reconstitution or by June 11, 2013, whichever occurs first, they can then be treated as general domain land and can be managed for the purpose of eventual disposal out of state ownership. Under these conditions, disposal of these lands during the planning period is considered appropriate. Review ADL 229606 and consult with DMLW before taking any action that would involve a permanent use or a disposal out of state ownership.</p> <p>Note: the classification assigned this unit, which is Settlement, does not affect the Trust in its management of Trust lands if the land is</p>	<p>Unit consists of three separate parcels of land designated as Mental Health Trust Replacement Land. These lands may be conveyed to the Trust if necessary to compensate for lands conveyed in error to the Trust or that have been found to be affected by hazardous materials. These parcels will remain in this status until June 11, 2003 unless the state and Trust agree that the parcels are no longer required for Trust reconstitution.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			conveyed, and is only provided in the event that these parcels are conveyed to the Trust.	
K-44 WHB	Ha 64,561	Map 3-3(a) F008S021W, F009S021W, F009S022W, F010S022W, F010S023W, F011S023W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue is its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing any authorization.</p>	<p>Unit provides important habitat for moose; in the central portion of the parcel, significant areas are used for wintering, rutting, and calving while rutting areas are important in the more hilly western portions. Brown bear are also present within this unit.</p> <p>Terrain tends to be fairly flat in the central and eastern portions of the unit and somewhat hilly in the western parts. In the latter, evergreen forest predominate, while within the central and northern areas wetlands are more frequent. Isolated as well as linear stands of evergreen and deciduous forest also occur in the areas of better drained soils in the central and northern parts.</p> <p>The entire unit is within selection status (topfile and selection); review land status prior to any management or disposal action.</p>
K-45 WHB	Ha 73,193	Map 3-3(a) F006S020W, F007S020W, F008S020W, F008S021W, F009S021W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue is its natural state and be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing any authorization.</p>	<p>Unit occupies rugged, mountainous terrain of the Kuskokwim Mountains situated just west of Wien Lake. Vegetation consists mostly of wetlands in the western portion of the parcel and are scattered but of significant size throughout the remainder; evergreen forests and deciduous forests are common in the eastern and southern parts (especially F008S020W and F009S021W) while a mix of evergreen and deciduous forests intermixed with wetlands predominate in the northern (especially F007S020W). Portions of the unit are important for moose rutting. Brown bear are also present within the unit.</p> <p>The entire unit is in selection status (2010); review land status prior to any management or disposal action.</p>
K-46 STL	Se 24,319	Map 3-3(a) F006S019W, F007S019W	<p>Unit is appropriate for disposal during planning period and is to be retained for the purpose of supporting state land disposals.</p> <p>As part of subdivision design, protect lakeshore and wetland areas; also see Chapter 2 requirements.</p> <p>Development of the southern most of these lakes (in sections 17 and 20) is somewhat problematic given its small size; however, the lake, which is long and narrow, may support float plane access and therefore warrants further investigation. The northernmost lake is 330 acres in size and is more suitable for development.</p>	<p>Unit consists of three lakes plus surrounding areas; the largest of the three lakes is Wien Lake. Some land disposal activity has already occurred along parts of Wien Lake, but such activity has not occurred in large portions of this lake and has not occurred at all on the two smaller lakes, except for one small parcel on the northern small lake. Terrain is generally level except for occasional hilly areas on Wien Lake and, except for evergreen forest in scattered portions of Wien Lake and the southern lake, consists largely of wetlands. Moose and brown bear are present. MCO 214 closes this unit to mineral entry.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
K-47 RMG	Gu 39,186	Map 3-3(a) F006S019W, F007S018W, F007S019W, F008S018W, F008S019W	State land is to be retained and managed for multiple uses. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities. Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities and roads, is generally inappropriate. Any development that may occur must carefully consider its impact upon wetland hydrology and should impacts to John Hansen Creek.	Unit includes the lowlands and some uplands adjacent to John Hansen Creek. The main vegetation consists of shrubs in lowland areas and a mixed of evergreen and deciduous forest in uplands immediately adjacent to the creek and scattered upland areas. Moose and brown bear are present.
K-48 RMG	Gu 48,460	Map 3-3(a) F008S019W, F009S019W, F010S019W	State land is to be retained and managed for multiple uses. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities. Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities and roads, is generally inappropriate. Any development that may occur must carefully consider its impact upon wetland hydrology and should impacts to John Hansen Creek. Check land status in the selection areas prior to management or disposal decisions.	Terrain is generally level except for scattered hills in the northernmost area; vegetation consists of a mix of evergreen and deciduous forests with scattered wetland complexes in the northern and central areas of the unit any by wetlands in the southernmost area (F010S019W). Moose and brown bear are present. F008S019W is wholly state owned, although the two remaining townships are in selection status (topfiled).
K-49 RMG	Se 9,579	Map 3-3(a) F008S018W, F008S019W, F009S019W	Unit is considered appropriate for land disposal during the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program. The wetland area between the two larger lakes in the northern subunit should be avoided and should not be included in subdivision design. LLO 33 affects this unit. See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.	Unit consists of two subunits encompassing four lakes. The northern subunit contains the two largest lakes and a wetland complex between the largest and most northern lake and the northeast shore of the southerly lake in the subunit. Vegetation adjacent to the lakes is predominately evergreen and deciduous forest; terrain is generally flat. Moose and brown bear are present. Except for an area on the east side of the larger of the two lakes, the entire unit consists of state land. No land disposals have occurred on either lake.
K-50 STL	Se 5,758	Map 3-3(a) F006S018W	Unit is appropriate for disposal during planning period and is to be retained for the purpose of supporting state land disposals. See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.	Unit consists of lake and surrounding area. Terrain is generally level, with vegetation consisting of either evergreen forest or wetland, depending on location. Portions of the lakeshore have experienced disposals, but several locations are appropriate for consideration for future disposal. Moose and brown bear are present. The unit is closed to mineral entry under mineral closing order 214.
K-51 RMG	Gu 78,248	Maps 3-3(a & b) F005S017W,	State land is to be retained and managed for multiple uses. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit,	Unit is characterized by generally level terrain in its central part and by hilly terrain in its western and eastern parts. Vegetation is typically evergreen forest in the central and a mix of deciduous

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F006S016W, F006S017W, F006S018W, F007S017W, F007S018W	wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities. Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit are generally inappropriate.	forest, shrub, and wetlands in the eastern part. Shrub and deciduous forest are characteristic of the western part. Moose and brown bear are present.
K-52 RMG	Wr 48,923	Maps 3-3(a & b) F008S017W, F008S018W, F009S018W, F010S018W, F010S019W	Unit is to be retained and managed for its wetland and hydrologic values. Continued dispersed recreation within this unit is appropriate. Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities and roads, is generally inappropriate. Any development that may occur must carefully consider its impact upon wetlands and wetlands hydrology. Check land status before issuing authorizations.	Unit consists of extensive wetlands that occupy generally flat terrain within the valley formed by John Hansen Creek and the area just south of John Hansen Lake and the Kantishna River. Moose and brown bear are present. That portion of the unit within F009S018W is in selection status; the remainder of the parcel consists of state owned land. Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. There is a known lode mineral occurrence within this unit.
K-53 FOR	F 13,970	Maps 3-3(a & b) F009S017W, F009S018W, F010S017W, F009S018W	Manage unit for its forest resource resources and values. Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for select and personal harvest, and maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values. Retain in State ownership. See Chapter 2 requirements. Check land status before issuing authorizations.	Unit coincides with Bearpaw Mountain and is characterized by hilly terrain vegetated by a mix of evergreen and deciduous forests at lower elevations and by shrub and high value birch at higher elevations. Brown bears and moose are present throughout the unit and the southern part of the unit contains significant moose wintering and calving habitat. Forest values include extensive, well stocked upland birch stands. This unit adjoins settlement areas. Significant portions of this unit are in selection status (F009S018W); the remainder is state owned. Prior to issuing authorizations or disposals, check land status. Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. There is a known lode mineral occurrence near the center-northwest boundary of this unit.
K-54 WHB	Ha 93,023	Maps 3-3(a & b) F007S015W, F007S016W, F008S014W, F008S015W, F008S016W,	Manage unit for its wildlife and habitat values. Other than utilities, communication, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorization that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose habitat, wetlands and riverine areas, and other sensitive features.	This unit consists of the valley associated with the Kantishna River; this area is generally flat and heavily vegetated with deciduous and evergreen forests in most upland locations. There are extensive wetland complexes as well and these tend to concentrate in lowland areas near this river and in complexes to the south and west of the Kantishna River. Sensitive moose habitat, consisting of wintering and calving areas, generally correspond to the shape of this unit and

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F009S015W, F009S016W, F009S017W, F010S017W, F010S018W		occupy large areas. The Kantishna River and several of its tributaries are anadromous.
K-55 STL	Se 8,943	Maps 3-3(a & b) F008S017W	<p>Unit is considered appropriate for land disposal during the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program.</p> <p>The wetland areas between the various lakes in the center of the township are to be avoided in subdivision design.</p> <p>LLO 33 affects this unit.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.</p>	<p>Unit is comprised of a variety of small lakes, the largest of which is Mucha Lake (525 acres). Many of the smallest lakes range between 50 and 100 acres in size. Terrain throughout this area is generally flat and vegetation adjoining the lakes is typically a mixture of evergreen forest, deciduous forest, and scattered wetlands. Moose and brown bear are occasionally present.</p> <p>Prior development has occurred on portions of four lakes; additional disposal areas may be feasible along these lakes and should be further evaluated. The smaller lakes do not contain disposal areas and several may be float plane accessible. These also should be evaluated for feasibility.</p>
K-56 RMG, STL, WHB	Gu 39,438	Maps 3-3(a & b) F008S016W, F008S017W, F009S017W, F009S018W, F010S017W	<p>Manage for multiple uses. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities.</p> <p>Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit are generally inappropriate.</p>	<p>Unit extends northeasterly from Bearpaw Mountain and is west of the Kantishna River lowlands. It is characterized by rolling terrain with shrub type vegetation in the southern and central parts and by a mixture of deciduous and evergreen forest in the northern part, especially within F008S016W. Moose and brown bear are present within the unit. The more significant habitat area, generally coinciding with moose calving and wintering habitats, are associated with the Kantishna River lowlands, situated to the east of this unit. Two unnamed mineral prospects (ARDF KH007) cover about one square mile, with the approximate center within Section 35, F009S017W. There is no evidence of production.</p>
K-57 STL	Se 36,530	Map 3-3(b) F010S016W, F010S017W	<p>Land disposals during the planning period are appropriate.</p> <p>Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program.</p> <p>Development should concentrate adjacent to the two rivers and uplands that have better drained soils, and should avoid those areas with wetlands and that are considered especially important moose wintering and calving habitat. Consult with ADF&G prior to initiating significant new projects. Avoid anadromous streams and</p>	<p>This unit has experienced extensive land disposals, primarily of a recreational remote cabin type, over the last 15 years. Remote cabins tend to be concentrated along the two rivers that cross this unit – the Kantishna River and the Bearpaw River. This unit is closed to mineral entry.</p> <p>Terrain is generally level with much of the interior of the unit, consisting of extensive lowlands, occupied by wetlands. Evergreen and deciduous forest coincides with the better drained soils that adjoin the rivers. Except for the southwestern part of the unit (S ½ of</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>protect riverine areas.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>F011S017W) important moose habitat occupies the remainder of the unit, consisting of both wintering and calving habitat. Both rivers are anadromous streams.</p> <p>Two RS 2477 Trails occur in this unit. The Kobi – Kantishna Trail (RST 343), transverses the southeast area of this unit and (RST 491), the Rex – Roosevelt Trail travels through the central and eastern area of this unit.</p>
K-58 WHB, RMG	Wr 17,833	Map 3-3(b) F006S016W, F007S016W	<p>Manage to protect and maintain wetland hydrologic and habitat values. It is intended that this unit continue in its natural state and be retained in state ownership. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Development is not anticipated in this unit and is inappropriate except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit.</p>	<p>Unit occupies a flat, lowland area that is an extension of the extensive wetland complex to the north surrounding Black Bear Lake. Wetlands comprise most of the unit, with evergreen forest being present on the fringes of the wetland complex. Moose and brown bear are present.</p>
K-59 STL	Se 15,497	Map 3-3(b) F006S015W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines. Avoid moose calving and wintering areas in siting of settlement areas.</p>	<p>Land disposals have occurred within this unit in the past, with the area of disposal generally along the Kantishna River and one of its tributaries. Terrain is fairly hilly in portions of the unit while other areas are relatively level. The area having the remote recreation cabins tends to coincide with the somewhat more hilly parts of the unit. Significant portions of the unit (Cannon Remote Recreation) have not been developed and the opportunity may exist for additional disposals. Moose and brown bear are present in the unit; the most southern part of the unit contains a moose wintering and calving area. This unit is closed to mineral entry (MO 275).</p>
K-60 WHB	Ha, Wr 30,141	Map 3-3(b) F009S015W, F010S015W, F010S016W	<p>Manage unit for its wildlife and habitat values and to protect lake/pond complexes. Continued dispersed recreation uses are appropriate.</p> <p>Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorization that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose habitat, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive features.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>Numerous small lakes and ponds occupy this unit; adjoining most of these are evergreen forest with scattered deciduous forest, wetlands and shrub vegetation. Significant moose habitat, primarily used for wintering and calving, occupies most of this unit and is an extension of the same habitat pattern found in K-54, a large management unit situated to the north. Terrain is uniformly level.</p> <p>Most of this unit is in selection status (F010S015W); the remainder is state owned. Check land status prior to issuing authorizations or disposals.</p> <p>A mineral prospect (ARDF KH002) exists along Chitsia Creek within Section 22, F010S015W, and consists of gold placer deposits.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
K-61 WHB	Ha 95,575	Map 3-3(b) F004S014W, F005S013W, F005S014W, F005S015W, F006S013W, F006S014W, F006S015W, F007S012W, F007S013W, F007S014W, F008S012W, F008S013W, F009S012W, F009S013W, F010S013W	<p>Manage unit for its wildlife and habitat values and to maintain riverine and wetland areas.</p> <p>Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorization that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose habitat, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>There are placer claims in this area.</p> <p>Two RS 2477 Trails occur in this unit. The Kobi – Kantishna Trail (RST 343) transverses the southwest area of this unit and (RST 491), the Rex – Roosevelt Trail travels through the central and eastern area of this unit.</p> <p>This unit consists, with the exception of the area occupied by K-68, of the Toklat River and its adjoining riverine area. The valley bottom of this river is generally flat and, depending on location, is vegetated by shrub, wetlands, or a mixed evergreen/deciduous forest.</p> <p>The Toklat River is an anadromous stream and its riverine area is an important wintering and calving habitat for moose. It also functions as a migratory pathway and important game corridor, and that part south of the Toklat Springs spawning area (K-68) has major brown bear concentrations.</p> <p>An RS 2477 Trail, the Nenana – Kantishna Trail (RST 346) extends through the center of the unit in a north south direction.</p>
K-62 RMG	Gu 166,757	Map 3-3(b) F007S014W, F007S015W, F008S013W, F008S014W, F008S015W, F009S013W, F009S014W, F009S015W, F010S013W, F010S014W	<p>Manage unit for multiple uses. The emphasis is on maintaining the natural character of the unit, wildlife habitat and recreational opportunities.</p> <p>Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit are generally inappropriate.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>Unit occupies a large upland area between the valleys of the Kantishna and Toklat Rivers, most of which is flat except for small, incised valleys of numerous small streams and a hilly area in the southern part of the unit which contains evergreen forest. The central area contains a mix of shrub and mixed forest. The northernmost areas are mostly occupied by wetlands. Moose and brown bear are present.</p> <p>An RS 2477 route (RST 491), the Rex – Roosevelt Trail traverses part of this unit.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. There is a known lode mineral occurrence located along the southern boundary of this unit.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
K-63 MIN	Mi 640	Map 3-3(b) F010S014W	Manage unit for mineral values and resources.	Unit contains a mineral prospect (ARDF KH008) that consists of a plutonic related mesothermal, shear-hosted Rhyolite having hosted quartz veins with galena. There has been no production and only limited exploration of this mineral prospect.
K-64 WHB	Gu 115,528	Map 3-3(b) F005S010W, F005S011W, F005S012W, F005S013W, F006S011W, F006S012W, F006S013W, F007S011W, F007S012W, F007S013W	State land is to be retained and managed for multiple uses. The emphasis is on maintaining wildlife habitat, maintaining recreational opportunities, and ensuring the protection of the important wetland areas included in K-34. Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit are generally inappropriate. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	This extensive unit occupies the generally flat terrain east of the Toklat and Kantishna Rivers almost to the Teklanika River on the east. Vegetation consists of a mix, depending on location, of grasslands, shrub vegetation, wetland complexes and scattered upland forested areas consisting primarily of evergreen forest. Forested areas are somewhat more extensive in the southern parts of this unit, and a mix of wetlands, grasslands, and shrub vegetation are typical in the northern parts of the unit. Moose and brown bear are present. An RS 2477 route (RST 346), the Nenana – Kantishna Trail transverses the southeastern portion of this unit. Note: the more extensive wetland complexes within the external boundaries of this unit have been separated out into individual units (K-34) and are designated Water Resources.
K-65 STL	Se 3,815	Map 3-3(b) F005S012W, F006S012W	The feasibility of further land disposals should be evaluated at both sites, especially around Dune Lake. If found feasible, additional land disposals at one or both lakes are considered appropriate during the planning period. See Chapter 2 requirements.	Unit consists of two subunits which are situated around lakes (Dune Lake and Totek Lake) and have experienced extensive land disposal activity (ASLS 81-056 and ASLS 81-057, respectively). The area around Dune Lake is well vegetated and may be suitable for additional subdivision activity. Extensive wetlands surround Totek Lake and these areas are probably less suitable for disposal. This unit is closed to mineral entry under MCO 206.
K-66 FOR	F 23,293	Map 3-3(b) F007S011W, F007S012W, F008S012W	Manage unit for forest values and resources. Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for select and personal harvest, and maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational values. Retain in State ownership. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	This unit occupies forested uplands vegetated primarily with evergreen and deciduous forest in the Totek Hills and in the lowlands directly east of that location. Forest values include upland spruce/hardwood stands and productive riparian spruce stands. Pole timber and burned timber exist and are considered suitable for biomass uses through access provided by a winter access road. Bear and moose are present. An RS 2477 route (RST 346), the Nenana – Kantishna Trail transverses the eastern portion of this unit.
K-67 WHB	Gu 80,412	Map 3-3(b) F008S011W,	State land is to be retained and manage unit for multiple uses. The emphasis is on maintaining fish and wildlife habitat and	Terrain within this unit is generally level except for the far southern parts, where it is somewhat hilly. Most of the central and southern parts are vegetated with a mix of shrub and evergreen forest, while

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F008S012W, F009S011W, F009S012W, F010S011W, F010S012W	<p>maintaining recreational opportunities.</p> <p>Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities, communication facilities, roads, and similar types of projects that provide a general public benefit are generally inappropriate.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>the northern part is a mix of wetlands and shrub within lowland areas and a mix of evergreen and deciduous forest in the uplands. Moose and bear are present in the unit. The Sushana River and several of the tributaries of the Toklat River, which occupy the lowlands of this unit, are anadromous streams.</p> <p>There are four RS 2477 trails present in this unit. The Nenana – Kantishna Trail (RST 346), the Kobi – Kantishna Trail (RST 343), Rex – Roosevelt Trail (RST 491), and Kobi – McGrath Trail (RST 345) are located in the northern portion of this unit.</p>
K-68 WHB	Ha 2,195	Map 3-3(b) F008S012W, F009S012W, F009S013W	<p>Manage unit for its wildlife and habitat values. Retain in state ownership.</p> <p>Given the small size of this unit and its wildlife and habitat importance, development within this unit is discouraged except for uses related to public safety and recreation.</p> <p>Consideration should be given to the establishment of a state critical habitat area. (Legislation to create a critical habitat area is the responsibility of the ADF&G.)</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>Unit encompasses an area that is considered extremely productive chum salmon spawning area that is very important to the subsistence and commercial fisheries of the Tanana and Yukon Rivers. This area is also heavily used by brown bears and other wildlife. This area is closed to mineral entry.</p> <p>There are three RS 2477 routes are present within this unit: the Kobi – Kantishna Trail (RST 343), the Rex – Roosevelt Trail (RST 491), and the Nenana – Kantishna Trail (RST 346).</p>
K-69 WHB	Se 22,035	Map 3-3(b) F008S011W, F009S011W, F009S012W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate within the planning period. Retain land for purposes of supporting the State’s land disposal program.</p> <p>Development should concentrate in the better drained, forested uplands and avoid the extensive wetland areas occupying central part of this unit and the riverine areas adjoining the major streams and rivers. Maintain RS 2477 routes. LLO 33 affects this unit.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for specific management guidelines.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>Generally level terrain occupies most of the central parts of this unit, and this area contains an extensive wetlands complex. Parts to the northeast and southeast are, however, relatively hilly and are characterized by a mix of evergreen and deciduous forest. Moose and brown bear are present. The Sushana River and several of the tributaries of the Toklat River, which occupy the lowlands of this unit, are anadromous streams.</p> <p>There are three RS 2477 routes are present within this unit: the Kobi – Kantishna Trail (RST 343), the Rex – Roosevelt Trail (RST 491), and the Nenana – Kantishna Trail (RST 346).</p>
K-70 FOR, WHB	F 15,178	Map 3-3(b) F006S010W, F007S011W, F008S011W	<p>Manage unit for its wildlife, habitat and forest resource values. Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for select and personal harvest, and maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational resources. Retain in State ownership.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>Unit contains the Teklanika River and its adjacent lowlands. Terrain is uniformly level with vegetation consisting predominately of evergreen forest and deciduous forest mixed with wetlands. Forest resources are particularly prevalent in the Totek Hills and along the Teklanika River. Forest values include upland spruce/hardwood stands and productive riparian spruce stands. Pole timber and burned timber exist and are considered suitable for biomass uses through</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
				<p>access provided by a winter access road. Bear and moose are present. Moose and brown bear are present. The uplands around Comma Lake, situated just to the northeast of this unit, are important habitat for several wildlife species, especially moose and furbearers. The Teklanika River is an anadromous stream.</p> <p>There are three RS 2477 routes are present within this unit: the Kobi – Kantishna Trail (RST 343), the Rex – Roosevelt Trail (RST 491), and the Kobi – McGrath Trail (RST 345).</p>
K-71 WHB	Ha 7,556	Map 3-3(b) F008S011W, F009S011W, F008S010W, F010S011W	<p>Manage unit for its wildlife and habitat values. Retain land in state ownership.</p> <p>Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorization that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose habitat, wetlands and riverine areas, and other sensitive environmental features.</p>	<p>Unit occupies the Teklanika River and its associated lowlands. Terrain is generally level. Vegetation is, depending on location, a mix of wetlands, evergreen forest, and deciduous forest. Moose and brown bear are present. The Teklanika River is an anadromous stream.</p>
K-72 WHB	Gu 97,957	Map 3-3(a) F011S024W, F011S025W, F012S025W, F013S025W, F013S026W, F014S025W, F014S026W	<p>Manage the unit for multiple uses.</p> <p>Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities and roads, is generally inappropriate. Any development that may occur must carefully consider its impact upon wetland hydrology.</p>	<p>This large unit occupies mostly flat terrain covered by wetlands (primarily in the southern part of the unit) and by somewhat hilly terrain in the west-central and northern parts that is mostly vegetated with mixed forest and scattered deciduous forest. Extensive areas of wetlands are present particularly in the area to the west of Lake Minchumina and south of Lake Snohomish.</p>
K-73 STL	Se 3,104	Map 3-3(a) F013S025W, F013S026W	<p>Unit is considered appropriate for land disposal during the planning period and is to be retained for the purpose of supporting state land disposals.</p> <p>As part of subdivision design, protect lakeshore and wetland areas. See also requirements in Chapter 2.</p> <p>LLO 33 affects this unit.</p>	<p>Parcel encompasses the uplands surrounding Snohomish Lake. Terrain is fairly flat and vegetation consists of wetlands (generally western part) and upland forest (evergreen and mixed deciduous forest in eastern part). A land disposal project area (ADL 417054) occupies the northern half of the unit. The southern half of the unit was to be conveyed to the University of Alaska as part of a legislative grant, but the legislation that would have enable this to occur was ruled invalid by the Alaska Supreme Court. The southern area is now administered as general state land. Moose and brown bear occasionally present within the unit.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
K-74 WHB	Se 2,547	Map 3-3(a) F011S024W, F011S025W	<p>Unit is considered appropriate for land disposal during the planning period and is to be retained for the purpose of supporting the State’s land disposal program. Parcel is in selection status: land status needs to be carefully reviewed prior to undertaking development.</p> <p>As part of subdivision design, protect lakeshore and wetland areas using the guidelines found in Chapter 2. Maintain RS 2477 route.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>Unit consists of generally flat to rolling terrain consisting of a mix of wetlands (lowland areas) in the middle and northern part of the unit and forested uplands (evergreen and mixed forest) adjacent to the stream and lakes (Jim and Hay Lakes). Moose and bear are present occasionally. A moose winter calving and wintering area is situated immediately to the west of this unit. Parcel is in selection status (topfiled ANILCA). This unit is closed to mineral entry.</p> <p>RST 1714, the Lake Minchumina – Kuskowkim River Trail passes through the southwestern portion of this unit.</p>
K-75 WHB	Ha 20,797	Map 3-3(a) F012S023W, F013S024W, F013S025W, F014S024W	<p>Manage unit to protect and maintain its wildlife and hydrologic values. Retain in state ownership.</p> <p>Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorization that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose habitat, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features.</p>	<p>Winter moose calving and wintering areas occur throughout the unit, which consists of two subunits. The northern of the two, occupying parts of F012S023W and touching the eastern part of Lake Minchumina, consists of wetlands adjoining the Foraker River, an anadromous stream, and the braided channels of that river as it empties into this lake. Terrain within this subunit is uniformly flat; uplands adjoining the Foraker River are occupied by stands of evergreen forest while lowlands are occupied by wetlands of various types. The southern parcel occupies flat to somewhat rolling terrain. The rolling terrain, which occurs in the northernmost part, consists of a mixture of evergreen and deciduous forest. The Foraker River does not lie within this subunit and is situated to the east.</p>
K-76 FOR, WHB	F 10,229	Map 3-3(a) F011S023W, F011S024W	<p>Manage for forestry values. Management emphasis will be focused on maintaining the natural character of the unit, while providing opportunities for personal harvest, and maintaining habitat, wildlife, and recreational resources. Retain in State ownership.</p>	<p>Extensive areas of evergreen forest occupy this unit; intermixed with this are scattered wetlands and areas of deciduous forest. Forest values include well stocked upland hardwood stands located on southerly and westerly aspects. Timber is considered suitable for personal use. Terrain is generally hilly with scattered lowlands predominately vegetated by wetlands. Moose and brown bear are present. Portions of the parcel (southern part) remain in selection status, but are not considered highest state selection priority. Review land status prior to undertaking any management or disposal actions.</p>

1
2
3
4

Map 3-3(a): Kantishna Region WEST

1
2
3
4

Map 3-3(b): Kantishna Region EAST

Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region

The Parks Highway and West Alaska Range encompasses an area of 4,088,136 acres and is situated in the southeastern and eastern part of the planning area. It encompasses the area, generally described in its north-south orientation, from the Fairbanks area and the northern part of the Tanana Valley State Forest south to the Susitna River and the Denali Highway. In its east-west orientation it extends from the Teklanika and Nenana Rivers on the west to the Tanana River on the east. This large region has a high measure of access, from both the Parks Highway and the Alaska Railroad, and as such it is probably the most accessible of the three regions within the planning area. There are a number of small communities within this area, all of which are situated along the Parks Highway and Alaska Railroad; these include, from north to south, Nenana, Clear, Healy/Mt. McKinley Village, and Cantwell. Also included in this region are two boroughs (Denali and Fairbanks North Star). The community of Nenana is situated in the FNS Borough while the Denali Borough, which occupies most of the southern half of the planning region, includes the communities of Cantwell, Healy/Mt. McKinley Village, and Anderson (Clear). Two major military reservations exist within the region, including the Fort Wainwright facility in the northeastern part of the region and the Clear Air Force Base, at Anderson. The Denali National Park and Preserve, which is significant for tourism, is located southwest of the region. This region and the proposed management units are depicted on maps 3-4a and 3-4b. Management units along the Parks Highway are depicted in more detail on maps 3-5a, 3-5b, 3-5c, and 3-5d.

Distribution and Characteristics

Land ownership is mixed within this region and, from that perspective, is different than the other regions that contain extensive areas of state land. Native and federally owned land, the latter associated primarily with the Wainwright Military Reservation, comprises 179,930 and 871,750 million acres, respectively. Most of the native owned land is situated in the middle part of the region, while federal land, nearly all of which has been selected by the state, is situated in the east-central and northeastern parts of the region. A small amount of private land, which includes Mental Health Trust Land, also exists; these areas correspond to areas in and near the small communities of the region, areas of settlement or agricultural land disposal conducted in the more western, accessible portions of the region in the last 25 years, and those areas designated Mental Health Trust Land in 1994. There is another 41,000 acres than are owned by the Denali Municipal Entitlement Act⁶.

⁶ Another 9,000 acres remain to be conveyed to the borough.

1 The dominant land owner within the region, however, is the state, with nearly 2.8 million
2 acres owned by this entity.⁷ Another 1 million acres (of federal land) are selected by the
3 state, but it is problematic as to how much will be conveyed given that native corporations
4 have selected much of this land and over 750,000 acres are associated with the Fort
5 Wainwright Military Reservation. State land is distributed throughout the region, and is
6 found in all parts of the region, but is particularly prevalent in the more remote and
7 inaccessible areas, some of which are considered to have abundant mineral resources.
8

9 The area in and around the smaller communities of this region have experienced moderate
10 growth over the last 25 years, reflecting the presence of infrastructure and the accessibility
11 provided, particularly, by the Parks Highway. Much of the land that is now privately owned
12 or owned by the Mental Health Trust in these areas derives from state land disposals or
13 litigation settlements. There have also been several land (settlement) and agricultural
14 disposals and these have contributed to a small amount of growth in the western part of the
15 region near the Parks Highway and Nenana River. Development has also occurred along the
16 Parks Highway, with much of it related to McKinley Village and to mineral (coal)
17 development, in the area east of Healy at the Usibelli Coal Mine. The remainder of the
18 region has experienced little or no growth, reflecting the character of the land and its
19 inaccessibility.
20

21 In terms of characteristics, state land is generally flat in area of the Totatlanika Flats, flat to
22 hilly in the westernmost part near the Nenana River and within the drainage of the Yanert
23 and Wood Rivers, and other than these locations, hilly. The remainder of the region consists
24 of the mountainous terrain of the Alaska Range which contains a number of prominent
25 glaciers as well as the associated glacial landforms of the Yanert and West Fork Glaciers.
26 The large central and eastern areas of the region are occupied by several significant river
27 drainages associated with the Yanert and Wood Rivers; there the terrain, which is associated
28 with extensive river floodplains, is generally flat. Within the area of the Totatlanika Flats (a
29 large area north of Township 5 South) vegetation consists of extensive wetlands with, in
30 areas of better drained soils, evergreen and deciduous forest. The westernmost area of the
31 region near the Nenana River is characterized by a mix of evergreen forest interspersed with
32 wetlands and shrub, especially at somewhat higher elevations. Shrub and at higher
33 elevations, tundra, barren rock, or ice and snow (some in the form of glaciers) is
34 characteristic in the remainder of the region, which is characterized by mountainous terrain.
35
36
37

⁷ Within the planning area there have been a significant number of land disposals during the last 25 years, both for the purposes of settlement and agricultural development, but also including the disposal of state land to the Mental Health Trust in the Trust Reconstitution process, which culminated in 1994. These disposals have reduced considerably the amount of state land within the planning area compared to the conditions that existed in 1985.

1 **Access, Resources, and Uses of State Land**

2
3 The Parks Highway and West Alaska Range is considered to have the greatest level of access
4 available within the three regions of this plan. Both the Parks Highway and the Alaska
5 Railroad traverse the western part of this region and provide a high measure of access to
6 residences, businesses, and other forms of development along and near the Parks Highway.
7 Local road systems situated in the small communities of this area and roads accessing
8 agricultural and coal resources in more remote areas provide an additional level of access. A
9 number of regional trails, scattered throughout the region, provide access to remote sites.

10
11 A variety of resources exist on state land, although the amount of state land within the region
12 has decreased somewhat, resulting from settlement and agricultural land disposals, and
13 conveyances to the Denali Borough and Mental Health Trust. Although the amount of
14 agricultural land particularly has decreased through agricultural land disposals within the
15 region, areas with soils suitable for agriculture remain west of the Seventeen Mile Slough
16 (37,117 acres), extending to the Teklanika River. Areas allocated for settlement have also
17 decreased, especially in the areas within and near the communities of Healy and Nenana. In
18 addition, significant areas of state subdivision and remote recreation staking areas near the
19 Parks Highway and east of the Alaska Railroad/Nenana River have been conveyed out of
20 state ownership. Some settlement land remains and the majority of this is situated within
21 current areas of remote settlement or in several new areas designated for remote recreational
22 staking. Areas with forest resources are primarily associated with the Tanana Valley State
23 Forest (TVSF) but, compared to other state resources, are somewhat less important within
24 this region. Nonetheless, in addition to the areas within the TVSF, areas situated along the
25 Nenana and Teklanika Rivers contain extensive stands of both evergreen and deciduous
26 forests. Bituminous and sub-bituminous coal resources east of Healy in the area of the
27 Usibelli Mine have been mined for over 45 years and continue to produce commercial
28 quantities of coal, which are typically shipped to the Far East. Metalliferous mineral deposits
29 associated with the Bonnifield Mining District that are considered to have moderate to high
30 value occupy over 40 townships in the Alaska Range. These are associated with massive
31 sulfide deposits which occur in a belt in the northern part of the Alaska Range. Gold, silver,
32 and other minerals occur in widely scattered deposits. Oil and gas resources are unknown
33 but are expected to be limited.

34
35 Wildlife resources within the region are considered to be high. Bear, caribou, moose, as well
36 as other wildlife are present. Caribou are present throughout the region, predominately south
37 of Township 5 South, and much of the more mountainous terrain is considered important as
38 winter habitat. An area of caribou calving occurs near the end of the Stampede Trail in the
39 Wolf Townships. Moose are distributed throughout the region and, depending on location,
40 areas of winter concentration, rutting, and calving occur. A number of anadromous streams
41 occur through the region, the most important of which are associated with the Nenana and
42 Teklanika Rivers.

1 River valleys, historic trails, and alpine country which are accessible to Fairbanks and to the
2 small communities along the Parks Highway are significant recreational resources in this
3 region. Hunting within this region is especially significant for moose and the area of the Rex
4 Trail is particularly popular for this use. Commercial and personal rafting occurs in the
5 Nenana River, particularly downstream of Mount McKinley Village. The Nenana River
6 provides opportunities for fishing, hunting, rafting, and during the winter months, for snow
7 machining.
8
9

10 **Management Constraints**

11
12 The northern most part of the region is situated within the Fairbanks North Star Borough
13 while the remainder of the region is situated within the Denali Borough. There are, in
14 addition, a number of small communities. Both boroughs have comprehensive plans (the
15 communities do not), but these are ‘policy plans’ and do not contain a land use plan map that
16 identifies preferred development patterns. The only plan affecting this area is the 1985
17 Tanana Basin Area Plan. This plan was consulted during the revision process but the
18 recommendations in the 2012 plan revision may not always coincide with those of the initial
19 plan.
20
21

22 **Management Summary**

23
24 The overall management intent for this region is to dispose of some land for agricultural and
25 settlement, retain land with forestry values and (it is recommended) incorporate these into the
26 Tanana Valley State Forest, and retain state land associated with mineral, habitat, and public
27 recreation and to manage state land consistent with these values. The coal resources near
28 Healy are appropriate for continued development, while mineral exploration and subsequent
29 development is considered appropriate within the Alaska Range, which contains the
30 Bonnifield Mining District. Areas of important habitat and public recreation are to be
31 retained in state ownership in order to protect fish and wildlife and to ensure that the public
32 continues to have access to the recreational resources associated with the main rivers and the
33 upland areas that are now being used for recreation.
34

35 State land is to be managed consistent with the plan designations and management
36 recommendations (including management intent and guidelines) contained in the Resource
37 Allocation Table for this region. Most state land will be managed in a manner similar to its
38 designation, which means that most will be managed for their habitat, public recreation, and
39 mineral values.
40

41 Owing to previous land disposals and settlement conveyances, relatively little state land
42 remains that is considered suitable for settlement. Land disposals are recommended in
43 several new locations, but most areas appropriate for settlement occur within already
44 established subdivision or remote settlement areas. The plan intends that selected areas
45 within current subdivisions or remote settlement are appropriate for disposal. Totalling

1 204,185 acres, most of these areas are situated near or some distance from the Parks
2 Highway and Alaska Railroad. The amount of agricultural land remaining within the region
3 is also limited, again because of previous disposals, but there are four areas with suitable
4 soils for agriculture remaining, which total 37,117 acres, most of which is situated west of
5 Seventeen Mile Slough and between the Teklanika Rivers. These areas are designated
6 Agriculture. The amount of land designated Forestry is somewhat greater than in the 1985
7 plan, reflecting newer information and the use of a single plan designation that identifies a
8 primary basis for state land management. Over 46,000 acres of state land are considered to
9 have primary forestry potential. Most of these areas occur near the current boundaries of the
10 Tanana Valley State Forest and much of this land is recommended as additions to the State
11 Forest. Such areas usually adjoin the State Forest and have similar characteristics of adjacent
12 land within the State Forest.

13

14 The further extraction of coal resources at and near Healy is considered appropriate, with
15 over 74,729 acres assigned a co-designation of Coal and Habitat. Coal exploration and
16 development is to be considered generally appropriate in these areas, but any development
17 that occurs must consider and either avoid or mitigate impacts to wildlife during sensitive
18 life-cycle periods and to habitat. This co-designation reflects the important habitat and coal
19 values within this area. Similarly, mining exploration and subsequent development is
20 considered appropriate within the very large area of the Bonnifield Mining District within the
21 Alaska Range. Areas of important habitat occur throughout the region, with the Wolf
22 Townships being particularly significant in terms of this resource. Areas having primarily
23 habitat value are assigned the designation of Habitat (1,272,529 acres). Areas within the
24 Alaska Range are often important for both their mineral and habitat resources; these areas are
25 co-designated Minerals and Habitat (849,579 acres). Certain areas are important as mineral
26 links; these are specifically identified (P-49) on plan maps and are to be protected (or
27 alternative locations provided) during any mineral (or other) development. Mining is to be
28 considered generally appropriate within these areas, but, similar to the utilization of coal
29 resources, any development that takes place must consider and either avoid or mitigate
30 impacts to wildlife during sensitive life-cycle periods and significant habitat areas.

31

1
2

Resource Allocation Table – Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
P-01 PUR, STL	F 2,211	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(a) F002S006W	<p>Manage for forest values and resources, and for multiple uses consistent with this primary use. Suitable lands will be managed for personal and commercial timber production. Retain in state ownership. Recommend inclusion of this unit within the Tanana Valley State Forest.</p> <p>To the extent practicable, timber harvest operations are to be sited so as not to be visible from the George Parks Highway or Goldstream Creek. If this is not practicable, the Forest Land Use Plan should evaluate ways to reduce visual impacts through the use of irregular boundary designs, leave trees, and like design methods.</p> <p>Maintain access and protect the riverine area of Goldstream Creek. Protect cultural resources.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>Unit is vegetated with a mix of evergreen and mixed forest and wetlands, depending on location. Brown bear and moose are present in the unit and this location is associated with moose rutting and calving and is used as a winter concentration area. Caribou are not present. The George Parks Highway both traverse or abut the unit. Goldstream Creek, which meanders extensively, also traverses the unit in an east-west direction as do three RS 2477 routes (RST 66) the Dunbar – Brooks Terminal, (RST 70), the Ester – Dunbar Trail and (RST 1595) the Dunbar – Minto – Tolovana Trail. Cultural resources are present within unit.</p> <p>Unit in 1985 TBAP was a combination of Public Recreation and Settlement, with these classifications scattered throughout the unit. This unit adjoins the Tanana Valley State Forest and has similar vegetative and topographic characteristics of the State Forest. Because of this similarity, and because of the management guidelines that affect this unit, it is more appropriate to designate this unit Forestry.</p>
P-02 STL, AG	Ag 4,683	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(a) F002S007W, F003S007W, F003S008W	<p>Manage for agricultural values and resources. Protect cultural resources.</p> <p>(Note: Further agricultural disposals are not considered likely and would only occur if/when state land is not conveyed to an individual or entity or individual for some administrative reason. Should this occur this management guidance (and Agricultural classification) will ensure that this can occur.)</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.</p>	<p>Agricultural land disposals have occurred throughout this parcel and many parcels have been conveyed to individuals. Some, however, remain under contract and it is possible that land may be returned to the state. A small amount of vacant land, classified Agriculture, remains. MCO 510 closes this area to mineral entry. Cultural resources are present within unit.</p>
P-03 PUR, FOR	F 4,838	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(a) F002S006W, F003S007W	<p>Manage for forest values and resources, and for multiple uses consistent with this primary use. Suitable lands will be managed for personal and commercial timber production. Retain in state ownership. Recommend inclusion of this unit within the Tanana Valley State Forest.</p> <p>Maintain access and protect the riverine area of Little Goldstream Creek.</p> <p>To the extent practicable, timber harvest operations should be sited</p>	<p>This unit consists of two subunits, one in F002S006W and the other in F003S007W, and both are of considerable size (greater than 2,400 acres). Unit is vegetated with a mix of evergreen and mixed forest. Terrain is hilly in the eastern subunit and relatively flat in the western; Little Goldstream Creek and its adjoining level riverine area occupies a considerable part of this subunit. Brown bear and moose are present in the unit and this location is associated with moose rutting and calving and is used as a winter concentration area. Caribou are not present. The George Parks Highways abuts the</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>so as not to be visible from the George Parks Highway. If this is not practicable, the Forest Land Use Plan should evaluate ways to reduce visual impacts through the use of irregular boundary designs, leave trees, and like design methods.</p> <p>The material site is considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of its authorization.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.</p>	<p>western subunit.</p> <p>In the 1985 TBAP this unit was co-classified as Public Recreation and Forestry. Both subunits adjoin the Tanana Valley State Forest and have vegetative and topographic characteristics similar to the State Forest. Because of this similarity, it is more appropriate to designate this unit Forestry.</p> <p>There is a material site in this unit administered by ADOT/PF under ADL 408768. It is located in F003S007W and spans sections 17 and 20.</p>
P-04 AGR, STL	Se 699	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(a) F003S007W, F003S008W	<p>Land disposal during the planning period is appropriate.</p> <p>LLO 34 affects a portion of the unit in section 30.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.</p>	<p>This unit consists of two subunits, one in section 9 and the other in section 30. Terrain is generally level, is suitable for settlement, and this area has been identified for settlement purposes for many years. Other land disposals about the unit. MCO 510 closes this area to mineral entry and MCO 261 partly closes that subunit in section 30.</p>
P-05 UNC	Ma 36	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(a) F003S007W	<p>Manage for material extraction values and resources consistent with this authorization.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for additional siting guidance for future authorizations.</p>	<p>This unit consists of a material site administered by ADOT/PF under ADL 408766.</p>
P-06 STL	Se 640	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(a) F003S008W	<p>Manage this unit specific to the various management requirements that affect this area of state land, which follow.</p> <p>The Mental Health Trust Replacement Land must follow the requirements of Department Order 142, the remaining state land in the subdivision is to be retained as an open space tract, and the material site must be managed consistent with the requirements of the DNR authorization. Continued use of the material site is appropriate. Development of the small remaining area is affected by the requirements of the School Trust litigation and the adjudicator is to follow the requirements of Department Order 143.</p>	<p>Parcel consists of several lots that are Mental Health Trust Replacement Land (ADL 229606), a prior subdivision (ADL 82-123), a material sale site (ADL 30743), and vacant land in the western part of the unit. MCO 261 closes this area to mineral entry. Cultural resources are present within unit.</p>
P-07 AG	Ma 20	Map 3-4(a) F004S008W	<p>Manage for material extraction values and resources consistent with this authorization.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for additional siting guidance for future authorizations.</p>	<p>This unit consists of a material site administered by ADOT/PF under ADL 409028.</p>
P-08 MAT	Pt 40	Map 3-4(a) F004S008W	<p>Manage for sanitary landfill under the authority granted to the City of Nenana under a Public and Charitable lease.</p>	<p>Unit is managed by the City of Nenana as a sanitary landfill (ADL 410092) under a Public and Charitable lease (non-competitive). Landfill may not longer be in operation. Note: expiration date of lease was 1/31/2010.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
P-09 RSU	Se 40	Map 3-4(a) F004S008W	Land disposal to individuals or municipality under the municipal entitlement program is appropriate during the planning period. LLO 34 affects portions of this unit. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.	Unit occupies level, well vegetated ground. Previous land disposals (Mental Health Trust Land) abut the parcel. A cemetery abuts the unit to the west and the Alaska Railroad, on the east. A MCO partly closes this area to mineral entry.
P-10 STL	Se 640	Map 3-4(a) F004S008W	Manage unit consistent with the requirements of the School Trust litigation and specifically with the requirements of DO 143. Assuming resolution of this litigation, portions of the undeveloped land within this section should be evaluated for further subdivision. If this evaluation finds that additional development is unlikely or inappropriate, this area is to be retained by the state and managed as open space. Note: Tracts A, D, E, and H, which either abut the George Parks Highway or water, are to be retained in state ownership, to function as a buffer. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.	Unit occupies section 36 and is affected by School Trust litigation. This unit occupied by a previous state subdivision (ASLS 80-106) and most of the lots have been conveyed out of state ownership. A number of tracts were created as part of this subdivision. None of these are slated for development and are identified as 'state land' on the plat. It is unclear if these areas are intended to be retained by the state and are to function as a buffer or if the tracts are simply reserved for potential future use. Cultural resources are present within unit.
P-11 WHB	F 514	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(a) F004S007W	Within section 17, manage for forest resources and values. Within section 16, manage unit consistent with the requirements of the School Trust litigation and specifically with the requirements of DO 143. Assuming resolution of this litigation, this area is also to be managed for its forest values and resources. Recommend the addition of this unit to the Tanana Valley State Forest. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.	The majority of this unit occupies section 16 and is affected by School Trust litigation. The portion within section 17 is not affected by this litigation and can be managed under general state land requirements. Note: It is intended that the area covered by this unit consist of upland areas. Significant shifts in river location are expected over time and this statement is intended to clarify the location of the unit.
P-12 WHB	Ha, Rd 348,547	Maps 3-4(a), 3-5(a & b) F003S005W, F004S005W, F004S006W, F004S007W, F005S004W, F005S005W, F005S006W, F005S007W, F006S004W, F006S005W,	Manage unit for its habitat and recreation values. Retain unit in state ownership. Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose habitat, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features. Special management requirements may pertain to the Rex Trail; adjudicators should review pertinent files prior to issuing any authorization. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	This extensive unit, known generally as the Totatlanika Flats, coincides with management unit 4L1 in the 1985 TBAP. It is characterized by extensive wetlands interspersed by islands of uplands, typically vegetated by evergreen forest. Brown bear and moose are present, and the area is important as a moose calving and rutting area, and is an important moose winter concentration area. The Rex Trail, which is a RS 2477 route (RST 119) the Kobi – Bonnifield to Tatlanika Creek Trail, also known as the Rex Trail, traverses the southern part of this unit. It is a heavily used route by hunters and trappers and has been the subject of special management requirements; see http://dnr.alaska.gov/mlw/rextrail/ for detail. Note: A municipal entitlement selection occupies portions of

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F006S006W, F006S007W, F007S003W, F007S004W, F007S005W, F007S006W, F007S007W, F008S003W, F008S004W, F008S005W, F008S006W, F008S007W		F008S004W (Sections 13, 14, 23, and 24); this area is excluded from this unit. Due to the mineralized nature of land both within and in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral and coal potential may be discovered in the future. There are mining claims located in the southern portions of this unit and there is a mineral and coal districted located south of this unit.
P-13 STL	Se 23,877	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(a) F005S008W, F005S009W, F006S009W, F006S010W	Disposal of the remaining lots within the areas of previous land offerings is appropriate, and after the 2012 offering of this area, additional disposals within the previous offering area will have to be evaluated for suitability, and, depending on resource access (such as timber and camp sites), recreational values, and other settlement considerations, additional areas for staking may appropriate within these areas. Additionally, settlement is appropriate in certain of those areas not included in the three previous offerings. Any future offering must consider the restrictions imposed on previous offerings (nominal 5 acres maximum within 1000' of the Teklanika River, woodlots, and retained lands.) A riparian protection area of at least 200' shall be provided adjacent to the Teklanika River. This width may be reduced if the 5 acre restriction is imposed along the water front of the Teklanika River. LLO 33 affects portions of this unit. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.	There have been two large remote recreation cabin staking areas (Teklanika, Teklanika II) within this unit over the last 15 years. Another staking area is to be offered in 2012 (Teklanika III). Most lots have been disposed of to private interests. The unit has been expanded northward, along the Teklanika River, to include generally similar areas to the two previous remote staking offerings. MCO 1019 affects nearly all of this unit. An RS 2477 route (RST 346), the Nenana – Kantishna Trail is located in the southwestern area of this unit.
P-14 WHB	Gu 16,624	Maps 3-4(a), 3-5(a & b) F005S008W, F005S009W, F005S008W, F006S009W	Manage for multiple uses. Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities or roads, is generally inappropriate.	The Nenana River crosses through this unit and is a dominant geographic and hydrologic feature. Tributaries of both the Nenana River and the Teklanika River are numerous and drain the entirety of the unit. Wetlands are a dominant feature and are distributed throughout the unit. Evergreen forest occupies the better drained soils and upland areas, which is also extensive. Bear and moose are present; moose calving, rutting, and winter concentration areas do

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
				not occur within this unit, and situated further eastward, mostly in unit P-12.
P-15 RMG	Gu 14,920	Map 3-4(a) F006S010W, F007S010W, F007S011W	Manage for multiple uses. Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities or roads, is generally inappropriate.	Level terrain, occupied by a mix of wetlands and evergreen vegetation, characterizes this unit. Moose and bear are present. Moose calving and winter concentration areas are, however, not present in this unit.
P-16 RMG	Ag 14,109	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F006S009W, F006S010W, F007S009W, F007S010W	Manage for agricultural values and resources. Retain land in state ownership for the purpose of agricultural development. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance. LLO 34 affects this unit.	Level terrain, occupied by a mix of wetlands and evergreen vegetation, characterizes this unit. Moose and bear are present. Soils with agricultural potential occupy portions of this unit.
P-17 RMG	Ag 8,761	Map 3-4(a) F007S010W, F007S011W, F008S011W	Manage for agricultural values and resources. LLO 33 affects this unit. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.	Level terrain, occupied by a mix of wetlands, shrub, and evergreen vegetation, characterizes this unit. Moose and bear are present. Soils with agricultural potential occupy portions of this unit.
P-18 RMG	Se 7,036	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F007S010W	Land disposals in this unit are considered appropriate during the planning period. LLO 33 affects this unit. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.	Unit is characterized by level terrain and is mostly vegetated with evergreen forest. It is similar in characteristics to P-19, which it abuts to the east; and to P-26, which it abuts to the south. Both of these parcels are designated Settlement. Bear and moose are present within the unit. There is good developed and dedicated access to this unit.
P-19 STL	Se 4,469	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F007S009W	No additional development is appropriate within this unit. Land that is transferred back to the state from private ownership is appropriate as Potential Reoffers. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.	Land within this unit has been the subject of previous land disposals; almost all of the lots have been disposed of within the development area. The unit is fully developed and no additional residential development is possible. Only a few lots remain in state ownership and these are available as Potential Reoffers. There is a municipal selection which adjoins this unit in Section 28 (SE4SE4); see P-66 for details.
P-20 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 7,098	Maps 3-4(a), 3-5(a & b) F005S008W, F009S008W	Manage unit for its habitat and recreation values. Retain unit in state ownership. Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate	Unit occupies the uplands adjoining Seventeen Mile Slough. Terrain is level and is vegetated with (primarily) wetlands and, near the slough, by evergreen forest vegetation. Bear and moose are present. The area is an important moose wintering area and is also used for

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose habitat, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features.	calving and rutting. Black bear fall feeding areas are along the Seventeen Mile Slough and other tributaries of the Nenana River where salmon spawn. The Slough and Julius Creek are both anadromous fish streams. The Alaska Railroad traverses portions of this unit.
P-21 STL, WHB, PUR	Se 960	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F006S008W	Land disposals may be appropriate within this unit during the planning period. Only portions of this unit may be appropriate for settlement, given the wide distribution of wetlands. Determine suitability for settlement prior to the preparation of a Preliminary Decision. The demand for land is likely to be associated with the needs of the community of Anderson. Consult with community to determine the timing and type of development. LLO 33 affects this unit. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.	Unit is situated directly north of the Clear DEW facility in the small community of Anderson. This unit consists of both state owned and state selected land, which occurs in section 33. The unit is characterized by level terrain, with scattered concentrations of wetlands. Given the fairly wide distribution of wetlands, only portions of this unit may be suitable for settlement. It would be prudent to determine the feasibility of settlement in this unit prior to the preparation of the Preliminary Decision.
P-22 WHB, STL	Se 2,280	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F006S007W, F006S008W	Land disposals in this unit are appropriate during the planning period. Only portions of this unit may be appropriate for settlement, given the wide distribution of wetlands. Determine suitability for settlement prior to the preparation of a Preliminary Decision. Provide a riparian protection area (vegetated buffer) of 100' adjacent to Fish Creek and a buffer of 100' adjacent to the Parks Highway. LLO 33 affects this unit. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.	The George Parks Highway traverses this unit in a north-south direction; in addition, several electric transmission lines (ADL 20529 and 30788) affect this unit, and generally follow the alignment of the Parks Highway. Mental Health Trust Land abuts the unit on the west. Unit is generally flat and is vegetated with a mix of wetlands and evergreen forest on better drained land. Moose and bear are present, and portions of this area are part of a moose rutting, calving, and winter concentration area of significant size. This area has been classified Settlement for over 25 years, although no state land disposals have occurred in the unit. There have been private land disposals near this unit, however, and it is appropriate to retain this unit for settlement, although it would be prudent to determine the feasibility of settlement in this unit prior to the preparation of the Preliminary Decision.
P-23 RMG	Gu 1,080	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F007S008W, F007S009W	The Clear facility, which occupies most of the western part of F007S008W, is state selected land and it is unclear whether or not the state will obtain title to that facility. This facility is also affected by a Public Land Order (PLO 547) and the adjudication of the state selection will not occur until the Clear facility is decommissioned	This unit includes the Clear Air Force Station and a small amount of state land to the north of that facility (less than 1,200 acres). The Clear facility is a current operating facility and it will continue to function as a PAVE radar facility for an indefinite period of time.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>and the PLO lifted (now longer affects) this facility. The General Use designation is assigned to this facility simply to provide a plan designation for this area of state selected land. In the event this area is eventually conveyed to the state, this designation and management intent should be reevaluated. (Note: only that part of the unit that is not situated within the military reservation proper is depicted on plan maps.)</p> <p>The state owned land, situated in the northern part of the unit, is to be managed for multiple uses, although any development that may be authorized there should consider the effect it would have on the use/development of the land that may be conveyed to the state in the remainder of the unit.</p> <p>The municipal selection in section 8 is considered appropriate for conveyance to the municipality, subject to a best interest finding and the determination that the city's remaining entitlement is unfilled. See unit P-97 for details.</p>	<p>The Alaska Railroad traverses a portion of this parcel.</p> <p>There is a small municipal selection by the City of Anderson (ADL 414228) in section 8. See unit P-97.</p>
P-24 RMG	Gu 13,057	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F007S007W, F007S008W	<p>Manage for multiple uses. The material site and landing strip are considered appropriate uses and are to be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>The material sites are considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of their authorizations.</p>	<p>This unit is situated immediately to the east of unit P-23, which contains the Clear Air Force Station. Terrain is generally level and vegetation is a mix of wetlands and evergreen forest. This area has been classified Resource Management for over 20 years, although it does not seem to have been included in the 1985 TBAP.</p> <p>The landing strip in sections 15 and 22 is also part of this parcel, for purposes of classification. The airstrip is managed by ADOT/PF under an ILMA (ADL 414754).</p> <p>There are two material sites included in this unit administered by ADOT/PF. Both are located within F007S008W. ADL 408750 is in section 14 and ADL 414378 spans sections 9 and 10.</p>
P-25 RMG	Ha, Rd 8,982	Map 3-4(a) F006S010W, F007S010W, F007S011W, F008S011W	<p>Manage unit for its habitat and recreation values.</p> <p>Management emphasis should be to maintain fish and wildlife habitat and recreation, and the protection of the riparian area adjacent to the Teklanika River. Retain unit in state ownership.</p> <p>Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose habitat, wetlands and</p>	<p>Unit adjoins the Teklanika River on the west. Resource values are considered low. The unit is generally flat and vegetation is a mix of shrub, and both deciduous and evergreen forest, especially adjacent to the Nenana River. Bear and moose are present. Recreation uses and riverine areas are important components of this unit. Two RS 2477 routes traverse the unit: the Kobi – Kantishna Trail (RST 343) and Rex – Roosevelt Trail (RST 491).</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			riverine areas, and other sensitive environmental features. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	
P-26 STL	Se 23,003	Map 3-4(a) F008S010W	Additional land disposals are appropriate within this unit during the planning period. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.	Remote staking and residential homesteads have been created within this unit over the last 20 years, with most of the staking/development occurring in the hilly area located in the southern part of the unit. This unit is also a land disposal project area (ADL 417394) and it is anticipated that additional staking may occur. MCOs 483 and 1030 affect this unit. Terrain is level in all but the southern part of the unit, which is quite hilly. Bear and moose are present. Vegetation is primarily shrub and wetlands in the western part of the unit and evergreen forest in the eastern part. Two RS 2477 routes traverse the unit: the Kobi – Kantishna Trail (RST 343) and Rex – Roosevelt Trail (RST 491).
P-27 STL, AG	Ag 9,565	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F008S009W	Additional agricultural land disposals are appropriate within this unit during the planning period. Retain land in state ownership for the purpose of supporting agricultural land sales. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance. Note: Lot 1 and Tract B, situated northeast of Rochester Way within section 4, is considered appropriate for sale and is designated Settlement. This parcel resulted from a recent re-survey associated with ASLS 80-120 and ASLS 79-158 and it was determined that this area would be appropriate for sale under the land disposal program.	This unit has experienced extensive agricultural land sales and much of the east-central part has been conveyed as agricultural sales out of state ownership. The northern part of the parcel is part of an agricultural land disposal project area (ADL 418491), and it is expected that additional agricultural land sales will occur both within the project area as well as in other vacant land within the unit. Vacant land still remains in the remaining parts of the unit. MCO 426 affects this unit. Two RS 2477 routes traverse the unit: the Kobi – Kantishna Trail (RST 343) and Rex – Roosevelt Trail (RST 491).
P-28 STL	Se 846	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F008S009W	Retain tracts in state ownership (H, K). Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	Unit is site of previous state subdivision (ASLS 80-120). All of the lots have been conveyed out of state ownership. Only two tracts (K, H) remain in state ownership. An RS 2477 Route (RST 345), the Kobi – McGrath Trail (via the Nikolai and Big River) transverses the southern portion of this unit.
P-29 STL	Se 730	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F008S009W	Areas selected by the Denali Borough are appropriate for conveyance to that entity, subject to an affirmative best interest finding. In the event that the finding is not affirmative, areas affected by the denied selections would be appropriate for disposal by the state to other parties. Subject to further review, any other remaining areas within the unit may also be appropriate for disposal.	Unit is site of previous state subdivision (ASLS 80-120). All of the lots have been conveyed out of state ownership. However, much of the remaining land within the unit is occupied by tracts (B, H, I, U-1, T). MCO 5426 affects this unit. This unit also contains a portion of a material site administered by

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>The material site is recognized as an appropriate use and can continue until abandoned or the right is extinguished.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>ADOT/PF (ADL 408745), located in section 15.</p> <p>Substantial portions of the unit are affected by municipal selections of the Denali Borough. Note: some of the areas selected by the borough may have been conveyed out of state ownership; review land status records carefully prior to issuing an authority.</p> <p>An RS 2477 route, (RST 491) the Rex – Roosevelt Trail, transverses the center of this unit.</p>
P-30 STL	F 4,300	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F008S009W, F009S009W	<p>Manage for forestry values and resources. Retain in state ownership. Recommend that the northernmost subunit be included within the Tanana Valley State Forest. Forest values in the unit include productive riparian spruce stands and mixed upland spruce/hardwood stands suitable for personal use and commercial timber production.</p> <p>A 100' vegetated buffer is to be reserved adjacent to the Nenana River in the northern subunit.</p> <p>Should timber harvest be considered in these subunits, the affects of logging operations on adjacent residential areas are to be considered. Buffer areas adjacent to the George Parks Highway and residential areas may be appropriate, and should be evaluated during the preparation of the Forest Land Use Plan. The original vegetation in these areas should be retained.</p> <p>The material sites are considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of their authorizations.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.</p>	<p>Unit consists of two separate subunits within F008S009W. The northern subunit abuts a subdivision to the west, the Tanana Valley State Forest to the north, and the Nenana River to the east. The characteristics of this unit are similar to the areas to the north in the TVSF. The unit is flat and is well vegetated with evergreen, deciduous, and mixed forest. Bear and moose are present. Given the alignment of the lots in the abutting subdivision, further residential development within this area is problematic.</p> <p>The southern subunit occupies somewhat more hilly terrain, but is also well vegetated. A subdivision abuts the subunit to the east.</p> <p>This unit contains two material sites administered by ADOT/PF. A portion of ADL 408745 is located in section 14 of F008S009W and ADL 408884 is located in section 27 of F008S009W.</p> <p>Two RS 2477 routes transverse the northern sub-unit of this unit: the Kobi – Kantishna Trail (RST 343) and the Rex – Roosevelt Trail (RST 491).</p>
P-31 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 323	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F008S009W	<p>Manage for habitat and recreation values. Retain in state ownership.</p> <p>Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential habitats, wetlands and riverine areas, scenic resources, and other sensitive environmental features.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>Unit abuts the George Parks Highway to the west and the Nenana River to the east. Because of its location, unit has value as both a riparian area and scenic buffer. This area is flat and well vegetated, predominately with evergreen forest. Cultural resources are present within unit.</p> <p>Two RS 2477 routes transverse the northern sub-unit of this unit: the Kobi – Kantishna Trail (RST 343) and the Rex – Roosevelt Trail (RST 491).</p>
P-32	Ha, Rd	Maps 3-4(a) &	<p>Manage unit for its habitat and recreation values. Retain unit in state</p>	<p>Unit occupies the riverine areas adjoining the Nenana River. This</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
WHB, PUR	765	3-5(b) F008S009W	ownership. Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose and caribou habitats, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features.	area is generally flat and is heavily vegetated with evergreen forest along with a mixture of shrub and wetlands. Portions of the unit are important for caribou habitat (wintering) and for moose habitat (wintering, rutting, and calving). Brown bear are present. Note: this parcel is similar to unit P-20 in that it includes the riverine area adjacent to the Nenana River, but differs in location and in the amount of area included in the unit. Specifically, somewhat more upland area is included in section 12 which is not properly part of the riverine area, but is included in this unit because it is to be managed similar to the riverine area. Note: this unit consists of the uplands adjoining the Nenana River. A separate management unit (P-98.1-4) includes the Nenana River itself.
P-33 WHB, PUR	Ma 164	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F008S009W	Manage for material extraction values and resources consistent with its authorization and applicable federal title restrictions. See Chapter 2 for additional siting guidance for future authorizations.	This unit is a material extraction site (ADL 408748) administered by ADOT/PF under an ILMA (59156). This pit was originally federal land (F029383) and is controlled by certain restrictions specific to areas conveyed to the state for purposes of right of way and material sites.
P-34 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 1,553	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F008S008W, F008S009W	Manage unit for its habitat and recreation values. Retain unit in state ownership.	Unit consists of remnant areas from a state subdivision (ASLS 79-173) as well as unsubdivided state land west of the subdivision and adjacent to the Nenana River. These areas remain in state ownership, although the remainder of the subdivision (lots) was conveyed to the University of Alaska (ADL 214785). Tracts A (part), B, and C constitute the majority of the unsubdivided remainder of the subdivision. Cultural resources are present within unit.
P-35 STL, AG	Se 18,394	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F008S008W	Continued land disposals during the planning period are considered appropriate. Protect easements and maintain public access on RS 2477s. LLO 33 affects this unit. See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.	Unit has been designated Settlement for over 25 years and a number of land disposals, both agriculture and remote recreation, have occurred. Considerable vacant, developable land remains within unit, however. A MCO affects the southern half on this unit. Cultural resources are present within unit. Unit is hilly in southern part but otherwise generally flat. This is considered to be an area important for moose wintering and rutting. A number of easements affect the unit (30788, 415819, and 415820). An RS 2477 Trail (RST 119) the Kobi – Bonnifield Trail to Tatlanika Creek (also known as the Rex Trail), transverses this unit.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
P-36 STL	Se 5,600	Map 3-4(a) F008S002W	<p>The feasibility of additional land disposals should be assessed. The area of assessment should include adjacent areas in order to be inclusive. LLO 33 affects a portion of this unit. Protect cultural resources.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>A remote staking area (AS 87-0351) occupies this unit; except for untracted areas, all of the lots and tracts have been conveyed out of state ownership. The remaining areas may be appropriate for additional remote sales. A MCO affects a portion of this unit. Cultural resources are present within unit. An RS 2477 route (RST 462), the Bonnifield Trail, transverses this unit.</p>
P-37 WHB	Ha 1,042,855	Maps 3-4(a & b) Various	<p>Manage unit for its habitat and recreation values. Retain unit in state ownership.</p> <p>Given the remoteness and absence of ready access, development within this unit is not anticipated or considered appropriate during the planning period. (And cannot occur within the area that is topfiled by the state, which corresponds to the location of the military base.) Utilities, communication, and other forms of necessary public facilities are, however, considered appropriate subject to an affirmative best interest finding. Maintain public access on RS 2477 routes and other regional trails and protect wetland and riparian areas in any authorization that may be issued.</p>	<p>The land occupied by this unit is both in selection status, corresponding to the location of Fort Wainwright Military Reservation, and in state ownership south of that location, generally south of Township 7S. It is problematic if the state will acquire this land. Adjudicators need to review land status carefully prior to issuing any authorizations.</p> <p>The land encompassed by this unit exceeds one million acres and occupies much of the northeastern and southeastern parts of the region. Its primary value is as habitat and this area is an important moose calving, rutting, and wintering area. Caribou and Dall sheep are also present, generally south of Township 8S. Much of the southern part of the unit is occupied by caribou calving areas. Dall sheep mineral licks are also distributed throughout this general area. See P-49 for distribution.</p> <p>A RS 2477 route, the Bonnifield Trail (RST 462) traverses the western part of this unit. Cultural resources are present within unit.</p>
P-38 WHB	Se 1,116	Map 3-4(a) F004S005W	<p>This unit is appropriate for land disposal during the planning period.</p> <p>Protect riparian area adjacent to Wood River; maintain a riverine buffer of 100-150'. LLO 33 affects this unit.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.</p>	<p>Unit occupies flat terrain, adjoins the Wood River, and is vegetated with a mix of wetlands and upland evergreen forest.</p> <p>Brown bear and moose are present, and the unit is within an area important for moose wintering, calving, and rutting.</p>
P-39 WHB	Se 14,247	Map 3-4(a) F007S001W, F007S002W, F008S001W	<p>This unit is appropriate for land disposal during the planning period. The feasibility of additional land disposals should also be assessed. The area of assessment should include adjacent areas in order to be inclusive.</p> <p>Protect riparian area of Wood River; principal structures are to be setback 200' from the Wood River.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>A limited staking project area (ADL 417474) occupies this unit. The Wood River bisects this unit.</p> <p>Only a few areas have been staked since the initiation of this unit and extensive areas of vacant state land remain. The unit is fairly level and is vegetated by evergreen forest adjacent to the Wood River. A RS 2477 route, (RST 462), the Bonnifield Trail crosses the unit.</p> <p>MCO 234 closes the unit to mineral entry.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.	
P-40 WHB	Se 3,191	Map 3-4(a) F007S004E	<p>The feasibility of additional land disposals should be assessed but is expected to be limited and would likely require expansion to accommodate enough parcels to the practicable. The area of the expansion would, most likely, be to the southeast. Without project expansion, this unit is considered marginal for additional land disposals. Unit expansion would have to be coordinated with DOF since the adjacent unit, P-41, is designated Forestry and a plan amendment/classification change would be required to effectuate unit expansion. It will also be necessary to consider the effect on the Northern Rail Extension Route that is proposed. Land for this route is to be reserved and if development within 300' of the route is considered, coordinate with the Alaska Railroad Corporation.</p>	<p>Unit occupies flat terrain, adjoins the Tanana River, and is vegetated with a mix of wetlands and upland evergreen forest. Brown bear and moose are present, and the unit is within an area important for moose wintering, calving, and rutting.</p> <p>A remote staking area (AS 87-0200) occupies this unit; except for untraced areas, all of the tracts have been conveyed out of state ownership. The remaining areas may be appropriate for additional remote sales. Unit adjoins the Tanana River. MCOs 117 and 264 affect the unit.</p> <p>The proposed Northern Rail Extension of the Alaska Railroad crosses portions of this unit.</p>
P-41 WHB	F 14,386	Map 3-4(a) F007S004E, F007S005E, F008S005E	<p>Manage unit for its forest resources and values. Retain in state ownership. Maintain access routes and provide separation (buffer area) between current/future residential settlement.</p> <p>Any future timber sale that is must consider the effect on the proposed Northern Rail Extension Route. Land for this route is to be reserved and if timber sales and /or development within 300' of the route is considered, coordinate with the Alaska Railroad Corporation.</p> <p>The productive riparian areas should be considered for additions to the TVSF. These include the portions of this unit that are located within sections 12 and 13 in F007S004E and sections 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 33, and 34 in F007S005E.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This large unit, occupying over 14,385 acres, is generally level except for the southern most parts. Evergreen forest is the dominant vegetation, although extensive wetland areas occupy the central part of F007S004W. Bear, caribou, and moose are present in both subunits. Portions of the unit, generally occupying the central and northern parts of F007S004E are important as a moose wintering, rutting, and calving area. Moose (general range) are present in F007S005E. Several anadromous streams are present. Forest values include extensive stands of productive white spruce as well as upland spruce/hardwood.</p> <p>The unit is traversed by a RS 2477 route (RST 64, the Donnelly – Washburn Trail, and by land use authorization for military movement (LAS 20385). Additionally an easement (ADL 409488) crosses the subunit, and provides access to Mariana and Tanana River remote sales. Settlement areas (within P-40) are situated to the north of the unit. PLO 5187 affects the eastern most part of the unit.</p> <p>The proposed Northern Rail Extension of the Alaska Railroad crosses portions of this unit.</p>
P-42 WHB	Se 436	Maps 3-4(a) F008S004W	<p>This unit is appropriate for land disposal during the planning period. It is likely that the only form of settlement may be a small remote subdivision along the Little Delta River.</p> <p>If it is determined that a project of this type is impracticable, it is appropriate to reclassify this unit to Forestry and integrate it into the</p>	<p>Unit occupies level, well vegetated terrain and adjoins the Tanana River. A forestry unit (P-41) adjoins the unit to the west and north.</p> <p>Note: until it is determined that this area is viable as a settlement unit, imposition of the LLO is premature.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>adjacent forestry unit, P-41. Reclassification and plan amendment will occur with a determination of impracticability by DMLW and the plan and Land Classification Order will be modified by this determination.</p> <p>Protect riparian area adjacent to Little Delta River.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.</p>	<p>An RS 2477 route, the Donnelly – Washburn Trail (RST 64) bisects this unit.</p>
P-43 WHB, RMG	Wr, Ha 6,250	Maps 3-4(a & b) F009S011W, F010S010W, F010S011W	<p>Manage unit for its habitat and water resource values. Retain in state ownership.</p> <p>Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose and caribou habitats, wetlands and riverine areas, and other sensitive environmental features.</p>	<p>Unit occupies the generally flat, well vegetated (evergreen forest with shrub and wetlands) riverine area of the east bank of the Teklanika River. Moose, brown bear, and caribou are present. K-71 and P-25 adjoin this unit on the west (western side of Teklanika River) and to the north, respectively, and both are to be similarly managed. Cultural resources are present within unit.</p>
P-44 STL	Se 22,791	Maps 3-4(a & b) F009S010W	<p>Unit is appropriate for land disposal during the planning period.</p> <p>LLO 33 affects this unit.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.</p>	<p>This unit, which has been classified settlement for 25 years, has not experienced any subdivision, remote staking or recreational cabin land disposals, reflecting the absence of access and the presence of better settlement land to the east near the Teklanika River. Most of the settlement activity that has occurred in the region coincides with the Teklanika River drainage to the east (P-45) including upland areas to the west of that drainage.</p> <p>Much of the unit is generally level except for excised stream valleys in the western part of the unit. Three lakes exist in Section 13 and may be appropriate for remote settlement. Other areas, particularly along well vegetated creeks, may also be appropriate.</p> <p>Vegetation is characterized by evergreen forest in much of the unit, particularly adjacent to river valleys, except for the south-central part of the unit where shrub vegetation is dominant. Moose, caribou, and brown bear are present.</p>
P-45 STL	Se 18,020	Maps 3-4(a & b) F009S009W	<p>Continued land disposal is appropriate during the planning period.</p> <p>Maintain electric transmission easement and provide a screening strip of at least 100, consisting of undisturbed vegetation, along the George Parks Highway.</p>	<p>This unit has been characterized by extensive land sales over the last 25 years, especially in the eastern parts of the unit that adjoin the George Parks Highway or can easily access that highway. Nearly all of the lots associated with these areas have been conveyed out of</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>LLO 33 affects a portion of section 15 in this unit.</p> <p>The material site is considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of its authorization.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements for additional guidance.</p>	<p>state ownership or will be conveyed once contract conditions are fulfilled. However, large areas within the unit remain vacant and can be considered for remote land sales.</p> <p>Unit is generally flat, well vegetated (evergreen forest) with caribou, brown bear, and moose occasionally present.</p> <p>An electric transmission line (100', ADL 35083) and the George Parks Highway bisect the unit.</p> <p>MC0 233 affects all but state land in section 15.</p> <p>There is a material site administered by ADOT/PF under (ADL 24649) located within this unit in section 25.</p>
<p>P-46 WHB</p>	<p>Ha, Rd 761</p>	<p>Maps 3-4(a & b) & 3-5(b) F009S009W</p>	<p>Manage unit for its scenic and water resource values. Maintain the right of way for the George Parks Highway and the electric easement. Additional development of this highway is appropriate, if found necessary in siting studies. Unit is to be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>The material site is considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of its authorization.</p>	<p>Unit occupies a generally level, irregular shape in sections 10, 11, 14, and 15, with much of it functioning as a buffer to the George Parks Highway and the anadromous stream, June Creek. Vegetation is generally evergreen forest mixed with wetlands. Moose, caribou, and brown bear are present; a portion of a caribou wintering area occupies the unit. The George Parks Highway and an electric transmission line (100', ADL 35083) bisect the unit.</p> <p>There is a material site administered by ADOT/PF (ADL 24645) located within this unit in section 10 of this unit.</p>
<p>P-47 MIN, WHB</p>	<p>Co, Ha, Mi 70,970</p>	<p>Maps 3-4(a), 3-5(b & c) F008S006W, F008S007W, F009S006W, F009S007W, F010S006W, F010S007W</p>	<p>Manage unit for its coal and mineral values and resources, and for its important moose and caribou habitats. Any coal or mineral development shall, in addition to the management guidelines of the Fish and Wildlife section of Chapter 2, consider impacts upon sensitive moose and caribou habitats. Consult with ADF&G and OHA prior to issuing an authorization involving a long-term or permanent use. Protect cultural resources.</p>	<p>This unit is important for its bituminous coal resources and for the active (and potential) development of these resources. Usibelli Coal is owner of a number of coal leases and has for many years extracted coal, with production going to both instate domestic sources as well as foreign entities. A number of coal leases (particularly ADL 673538) affect the unit. Surface access is provided to F010S006W. Additionally, this unit has mineral resource attributes similar to those in the Bonfield Mining District, which is contained within P-50. Numerous mining claims and active APMA's exist. Cultural resources are present within unit.</p> <p>Terrain is mostly hilly, with Jumbo Dome being a prominent landscape feature. Vegetation is primarily shrub but mixed forest is present in the southern part of the unit.</p> <p>Important caribou and moose habitats occupy portion of the unit. The area is an important caribou wintering ground and it is also important for moose calving, rutting, and wintering habitats. Brown</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
P-48 FOR, WHB	For 18,813	Map 3-4(a), 3-5(a & b) F005S008W, F006S008W, F006S009W, F007S008W, F007S009W	Manage for forest values and resources, and for multiple uses consistent with this primary use. Unit will be managed for personal and commercial timber production. Retain in state ownership and protect riparian areas. Recommend inclusion of this unit within the Tanana Valley State Forest. See Chapter 2 requirements.	bears are present. This large unit (97,249 acres) is level and well vegetated, with evergreen forest predominating except for areas within F005S008W that are occupied by extensive wetlands. It is bisected by the Nenana River, an anadromous stream, on its western edge and by Lost Slough, also anadromous, on its eastern edge. Portions of this unit are occupied by important riverine areas, many of which contain by wetlands. Settlement areas adjoin the unit on the west in F007S009W. Bear and moose are present. Except, perhaps, for the far eastern parts of this unit, which may contain some moose wintering, rutting, and calving range, the unit is used mostly as range (moose). This unit has been the subject of previous harvests by DOF, and includes a variety of additional sales, which are identified in the 5-Year Sale Schedule.
P-49 MIN, WHB	Min, Ha 52,298	Map 3-4(b) F010S001W, F010S002W, F011S001E, F011S001W, F011S002W, F011S004W, F011S005W, F012S001E, F012S002E, F012S001W, F012S002W, F012S003W, F012S004W, F013S003E, F014S003E, F014S002W, F015S002W, F016S004W	Manage this unit for its mineral potential, allowing for mineral exploration and development, while protecting the mineral licks for wildlife use. The licks should be managed as a group and some licks should be available to wildlife at all times. Any mineral development shall, in addition to the management guidelines of the Fish and Wildlife section of Chapter 2 and the guideline identified above, consider impacts upon sensitive moose and caribou habitats. Consult ADF&G prior to issuing an authorization involving a long-term or permanent use. See Chapter 2 requirements.	This unit consists of widely scattered parcels that enclose areas of mineral licks important to wildlife. These licks are heavily used, especially in the spring. Dall sheep are particularly known to use these licks. Note: this unit contains the majority of known salt licks, but there are several that are isolated and are scattered throughout the Bonfield Mining District, contained in P-50, and are not noted here. See also management intent language for unit P-50.
P-50	Min, Ha	Maps 3-4(a & b), & Map 3-5(c)	Manage unit for its mineral values and resources and for its important caribou and moose habitats. Any mineral development	This large management unit encompasses the area of the Bonfield Mining District. This area was originally classified Minerals

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
MIN, WHB	797,281 MTRS Cont. F012S001E, F012S002E, F012S003E, F012S001W, F012S002W, F012S003W, F012S004W, F012S005W, F012S006W, F012S007W, F013S001E, F013S002E, F013S003E, F013S001W, F013S002W, F013S003W, F013S004W, F013S005W, F013S006W, F013S007W, F014S005W, F014S006W	F008S003W, F008S004W, F008S005W, F008S006W, F009S001W, F009S002W, F009S003W, F009S004W, F010S001E, F010S002E, F010S003E, F010S001W, F010S002W, F010S003W, F010S004W, F010S005W, F010S006W, F011S001E, F011S002E, F011S003E, F011S001W, F011S002W, F011S003W, F011S004W, F011S005W, F011S006W, F011S007W,	shall, in addition to the management guidelines of the Fish and Wildlife section of Chapter 2, consider impacts upon sensitive moose and caribou habitats, and mineral licks. Consult ADF&G and OHA prior to issuing an authorization involving a long-term or permanent use. Protect cultural resources. See Chapter 2 requirements. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	(actually co-classified with Wildlife Habitat) in the Tanana Basin Area Plan and covered over 40 townships, from F008S007W in the northwest to F013S003E in the southeast. The mineral potential of this area is considered moderate. The most promising potential are associated with twenty small to moderate sized volcanic massive sulfide deposits which occur in a belt along the northern part of the Alaska Range. Various small lode deposits of other types also occur throughout the District, and there are also a large number of placer gold occurrences and mines in this part of the Alaska Range. Cultural resources are present within unit. Terrain is characteristically mountainous and vegetation is predominantly shrub with some evergreen forest in the valley bottoms. The area occupied by the unit is important for both caribou and moose. Caribou wintering areas occur throughout the unit and moose wintering, calving, and rutting areas are scattered throughout the parcel, with especially heavy concentrations in the major river valleys. Brown bear and Dall sheep are also present. A number of Dall sheep mineral licks are distributed throughout the unit; areas with more significant concentrations are included in P-49. Three RS 2477 Routes are located within this unit: (RST 462) the Bonnifield Trail, (RST 119) the Kobi – Bonnifield Trail to Talanika Creek, also known as the Rex Trail, and (RST 444), the Healy Creek Trail.
P-51 MIN, WHB	Co, Ha 3,760	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S006W	Manage unit for its coal values and resources, and for its important moose and caribou habitats. Any coal development shall, in addition to the management guidelines of the Fish and Wildlife section of Chapter 2, consider impacts upon sensitive moose and caribou habitats. Consult ADF&G prior to issuing an authorization involving a long-term or permanent use. Also consult with the Mental Health Trust prior to authorization issuance, to ensure coordination between coal exploration and development projects. See Chapter 2 requirements.	This unit is important for its bituminous coal resources and the potential development of these resources. A number of coal prospecting permits have been issued in portions of this unit. Surface access is available from the west. Terrain is mostly hilly, with the river valley of Healy Creek being a predominant terrain and hydrographic feature. Vegetation is primarily shrub but mixed forest in present parts of the unit. Important caribou and moose habitats occupy portion of the unit. The area is an important caribou wintering ground and it is also important for moose calving, rutting, and wintering habitats. Brown

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
				bears are present. Mental Health Trust Land surrounds this unit and is used or is intended to be used for coal extraction. Due to the mineralized nature of land both within and in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that additional mineral potential may be discovered in the future. There are two known placer mineral occurrences within this unit.
P-52 WHB, MIN	Se 1,280	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F011S007W, F012S007W	Authorizations, including disposals, issued by DNR are to meet the requirements of the School Trust litigation; coordinate with the Realty Services section of the DMLW to determine the current restrictions that apply to parcel of School Trust Land. General requirements for actions on School Trust Land are described in Department Order 143.	The unit, consisting of two separate subunits, is part of the School Trust and is subject to the requirements of the litigation. See Department Order 143.
P-53 MIN, WHB	Ha 40	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S007W	Manage unit for its habitat values and resources. Alternatively, this parcel may be appropriate for disposal to the Mental Health Trust as Replacement Land. Trust land has extensive holdings throughout this township and abuts this parcel. If unit is to be used in this fashion, the best interest decision must determine that this parcel is appropriate for conveyance to the Mental Health Trust. If the decision makes this determination, the classification of this unit converts to Settlement. Alternatively, in the event that this parcel is not eligible for use as Replacement Land, it may be considered for disposal to other entities. The same procedure for conversion to Settlement applies in this instance as well.	Unit occupies steep terrain covered by a mix of shrub and mixed forest. Brown bear, moose, and caribou are present. It is used as winter range for caribou and as calving, rutting, and winter range for moose.
P-54 WHB, MIN	Se 22	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S007W	Appropriate for conveyance to the Denali Borough as part of their Municipal Entitlement, subject to the conditions of the Final Finding and Decision (see Description).	Unit was selected by Denali Borough for conveyance as part of their Municipal Entitlement (Suntrana parcel, ADL 415808). The Final Finding and Decision determined that this parcel was potentially affected by PCB contamination and postponed any action on the selection until this issue is resolved. This selection will be adjudicated in the future when the exact level of contamination is tested and the site remediated, if necessary.
P-55 FOR	Ma 40	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F003S007W	Manage for material extraction values and resources consistent with this authorization. See Chapter 2 for additional siting guidance for future authorizations.	This unit consists of a material site administered by ADOT/PF (ADL 408769).

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
P-56 MIN, WHB	Ha, Rd 2,162	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F013S007W	Manage unit for its habitat and public recreation values. Retain in state ownership.	<p>This unit was the subject of a municipal entitlement selection, but was eventually rejected for conveyance based upon the then current classification in the area plan, Wildlife Habitat and Minerals. As part of the review of the draft Plan Amendment that originally recommended reclassification of this area (to Public Recreation, a conveyable classification under the Municipal Entitlement act, substantial adverse public testimony was received. The final plan amendment (November 2008) determined that it would be appropriate to retain the current classification(s). This area is viewed by the public as an important habitat and wildlife corridor, possesses recreation values, and is considered a scenic viewshed. This plan revision maintains the recommendation of the final plan amendment, although co-designation of this unit is recommended to be Habitat and Public Recreation, which is a more appropriate co-designation given the types of uses and values that characterize this unit.</p> <p>That portion of this unit east of the Nenana River is also affected by a special use designation (ADL 414989), which limits the duration of camping in this area.</p>
P-57 WHB	Ha, Min 132,446	Map 3-4(b) F013S001W, F013S002W, F013S003W, F013S004W, F014S001W, F014S002W, F014S003W, F014S004W, F015S002W, F015S003W	<p>Manage unit for its habitat values and resources.</p> <p>Authorizations for mineral development in this unit are to ensure that projects either avoid caribou and moose calving areas or migration corridors, or include stipulations to mitigate impacts. Consult with ADF&G prior to the issuance of long term authorizations.</p>	<p>The calving grounds of the Yanert caribou herd occupy this unit. It migrates only short distances between this unit and the Yanert drainage to the south. Moose and Dall sheep are also present and the unit contains important wintering and calving habitat for moose.</p> <p>North of Grizzly Creek and the south fork of Dean Creek have high potential for gold-bearing and silver-bearing massive sulfide deposits.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land both within and in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that additional mineral potential may be discovered in the future. This unit contains two known placer and two lode mineral occurrences.</p>
P-58 WHB	Ha 97,188	Map 3-4(b) F013S001E, F013S002E, F013S003E, F013S001W, F014S001E, F014S002E,	<p>Manage unit for its habitat values and resources. Retain in state ownership.</p> <p>Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose habitat, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive</p>	<p>This very large unit encompasses the mountainous terrain that characterizes much of the region. Most of the area within the central and eastern parts of the unit contains glaciers or features directly associated with glaciation. Westerly of F016S001W and extending to F016S006W, glaciers are generally not present. Vegetation within the westerly area is characterized by alpine vegetation at elevation and by shrub in lower elevations and in the river valleys.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F014S003E	environmental features.	<p>Brown bear, Dall sheep, caribou, and moose are present in various parts of the unit. Dall sheep occur in the central and eastern parts, and caribou are present in the western part. For Dall sheep, caribou, and brown bear, this is part of their general range. Moose calving, rutting, and winter concentration areas occur in most of the river valleys in the western part of the unit.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land both within and in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that additional mineral potential may be discovered in the future. The unit contains four known lode mineral occurrences.</p>
P-59 STL	Ma 11	Map 3-4(b) F011S008W	<p>Manage for material extraction values and resources consistent with this authorization.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for additional siting guidance for future authorizations.</p>	This unit consists of a material site administered by ADOT/PF (ADL 408741).
P-60 WHB, PUR	Gu 37,756	<p>Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(d)</p> <p>F015S006W, F016S006W</p>	<p>Manage for multiple uses. Emphasis should be upon maintaining wildlife habitat and recreation values, and on preserving natural features.</p> <p>Given the remoteness and absence of ready access, development within this unit is not anticipated or considered appropriate during the planning period. Utilities, communication, and other forms of necessary public facilities are, however, considered appropriate subject to an affirmative best interest finding.</p>	<p>Consisting entirely of state land, unit occupies hilly and mountainous terrain just east of the Nenana River in the southwestern part of the region. Vegetation is present as shrub in some areas, while barren rock otherwise predominates. Moose, bear, and caribou are present.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that mineral potential may be discovered in the future. Two lode mineral occurrences are located near the southern boundary of this unit.</p>
P-61 WHB	Ha, Wr 301,308	<p>Maps 3-4(b), 3-5(c & d)</p> <p>F013S004W, F013S005W, F014S001W, F014S004W, F014S005W, F014S006W, F015S001W, F015S002W, F015S003W, F015S004W, F015S005W, F016S001E,</p>	<p>Manage unit for its habitat values and resources. Retain in state ownership.</p> <p>Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential wildlife habitats, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features.</p>	<p>This large unit encompasses the Yanert River and its adjoining uplands, including its headwaters in F015S002W. The riverine area is characterized by evergreen vegetation and the adjacent uplands, which are mountainous, by shrub and alpine vegetation. While containing some valley glaciers, this unit does not include the extensive glaciated areas to the east that are typical in unit P-58.</p> <p>Brown bears, Dall sheep, caribou, and moose are all present in the unit; moose habitat is considered important, particularly in the valleys where rutting, calving and winter concentrations of caribou occur. Willow stands along the Yanert Fork and tributaries are critical feeding areas for moose. Areas generally south of Township 015S are also used as caribou winter and summer range and for rutting.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land both within and in the vicinity</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F016S001W, F016S002W, F016S003W, F016S004W, F016S005W, F017S003W		of this unit, there is a possibility that additional mineral potential may be discovered in the future. There are six known lode mineral occurrences in the eastern portion of this unit.
P-62 PUR	Rd 4,165	Map 3-4(b) F018S004W	Unit may be appropriate for disposal to the Denali Borough. The determination of appropriateness is to be made in the adjudication decision for this entitlement. If the adjudication decision of the municipal entitlement selection determines that this unit should be retained by the state, the current plan designation continues.	This unit coincides with a municipal selection by the Denali Borough (ADL 417992). This selection is situated along the north and south sides of the Nenana River and also includes the riverine areas of this river. Only that part of the selection that is situated south of this river is considered appropriate for potential conveyance, with the actual determination of whether the area is appropriate for conveyance to the borough to be made at the time of adjudication. That part of the selection that includes the riverine area and the areas north of the Nenana River retain the classification of Wildlife Habitat, a classification that is not conveyable to municipalities.
P-63 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 7,972	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(d) F018S008W	Manage unit for its scenic, recreational, and habitat values. If conveyed to the state, retain in state ownership. Authorizations in this unit are generally discouraged and should be limited to temporary uses that do not detract from the viewshed or public access. Any authorizations for permanent uses that may be issued should ensure that the views of the mountains from the highway remain unaffected or include stipulations that minimize adverse effects. Similarly, authorizations should ensure continued access by the public from the George Parks Highway to the remainder of the unit.	This unit contains state land and state selected land along the George Parks Highway. The area is generally flat, contains a number of lakes (including the northern portion of Summit Lake) as well as Cantwell Creek west of the highway. The area adjacent to the highway is generally flat and contains extensive wetland areas. Areas to the east contain a mix of vegetation types, including shrub, wetlands, and forest (evergreen and mixed). Moose and brown bear are present in the unit and the unit contains moose general and rutting habitat. It is used extensively for winter recreation; the viewshed from the highway provides excellent views of mountainous areas to the west and east. Much of this unit remains in state selection status. Both the George Parks Highway and the Alaska Railroad traverse portions of the unit.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
P-64 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 52,851	Map 3-4(b) & 3-5(d) F017S006W, F018S004W, F018S005W, F018S006W, F018S007W	<p>Manage for habitat and recreation values and resources. State land is to be retained, to protect the scenic, habitat, and recreational values of this unit.</p> <p>Adjudicators should check land status prior to issuing authorizations. Portions of the unit remain in selection status.</p> <p>Two municipal selections area contained, in part, within this unit. The Nenana River selection (ADL 415812) is not considered appropriate for conveyance to the borough. This unit adjoins significant portions of the Nenana River and the area affected by the selection is designated Habitat and Public Recreation.</p> <p>The other Denali Borough selection (ADL 415813) adjacent to the Nenana River (in F018S004W and described as unit P-62) may be appropriate for conveyance to the Denali Borough, subject an affirmative finding in the municipal entitlement decision. The area of this selection within and north of the Nenana River riverine area is not appropriate for conveyance to the borough and is designated Habitat and Public Recreation.</p> <p>The material site is considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of its authorization.</p>	<p>This unit includes the state owned and selected uplands that adjoin the Nenana River Corridor, P-98.4. (Note: most land within F017S005W is not state-owned or -selected and therefore this unit excludes nearly all of this township.) Terrain is generally level to rolling near the riverine areas. Both lowland areas adjacent to the Nenana River Corridor and the mountainous areas that characterized the remainder of the unit are vegetated by shrub and dwarf shrub vegetation. Cultural resources are present within unit.</p> <p>Areas adjacent to the Nenana River corridor provide prime habitat for moose and caribou and constitute one of the most important recreation areas in the state. Moose, Dall sheep, brown bear, and caribou are all present in this unit. Much of the area is important summer range and rutting area for moose and important as a winter range for caribou.</p> <p>The Nenana River and the adjoining uplands in this unit are highly scenic and are used for a variety of recreational purposes and experience a fairly high level of use. The Reindeer Hills area has good road access and provides good views of the Alaska Range. Hiking is common throughout this area.</p> <p>A municipal entitlement selection (ADL 415812) affected portions of this unit along the Nenana River. The classification of the unit was Wildlife Habitat and Public Recreation at the time of the adjudication in 2008. State land affected by a Wildlife Habitat classification is not conveyable under AS 29.65. The adjudication concluded that reclassification of this area was not appropriate, based upon the high recreation and habitat values that are present. This plan revision reconfirms the value of this area of state land for its recreation and habitat values, and continues to co-designate this unit as Wildlife Habitat and Public Recreation-Dispersed. This area is not appropriate for conveyance to the borough.</p> <p>Another Denali Borough selection adjacent to the Nenana River in F018S004W (and described as a subunit in P-62) may be appropriate for conveyance to the Denali Borough, subject an affirmative finding in the municipal entitlement decision. The area of this selection within and north of the Nenana River riverine area is not appropriate for conveyance to the borough and is designated Habitat and Public Recreation.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
				<p>A material site administered by ADOT/PF (ADL 417419) is located within this unit in section 6 of F017S006W.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land both within and in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that additional mineral potential may be discovered in the future. Two known lode mineral occurrences are located within the northern block of this unit.</p>
P-65 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 42,452	Map 3-4(b) F017S004W, F018S003W, F018S004W	<p>Manage for habitat and recreation values and resources. State land is to be retained, to protect the scenic, habitat, and recreational values of this unit.</p> <p>Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose and caribou habitats, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features.</p>	<p>Pyramid Peak is the dominant landscape feature of this unit; an important hydrologic element is Wells Creek, situated to the south of the peak. On Pyramid Peak, vegetation consists almost entirely of shrub; barren rock occupies extensive areas as well. Moose, bear, and caribou are present, and the unit functions as both an important winter and summer concentration area for caribou.</p> <p>Due to the mineralized nature of land both within and in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that additional mineral potential may be discovered in the future. There is one placer occurrence, placer mining claims, and two lode mineral occurrences in this unit.</p>
P-66 WHB, PUR, RMG	Se 1,317	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F007S008W, F007S009W	<p>This unit is considered appropriate for land disposal, including conveyance to the Denali Borough, subject to an affirmative best interest finding by DNR of the municipal entitlement selection. In the event that the entitlement decision determines that these areas are not appropriate for conveyance to the Denali Borough, they are appropriate for conveyance to other parties.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements.</p>	<p>This unit consists of several subunits, which occupy land near Clear and a small area in F007S009W. Both sites consist of generally level, vegetated terrain that adjoins other disposals.</p>
P-67 STL	Se 1,034	Maps 3-4(a & b) & 3-5(b) F009S009W	<p>Unit is appropriate for continued land disposals.</p> <p>Principal structures are to be setback 200' from the Nenana River and at least 100' from the George Parks Highway. LLO 33 affects this unit.</p> <p>The material site is considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of its authorization.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements.</p>	<p>Unit occupies an area of level, well vegetated terrain that adjoins the Nenana River on the east and the George Parks Highway on the west. Extensive land disposals have occurred in this unit over the past 25 years. Much of the better terrain has been developed but areas of vacant state land remain, some adjoining the Nenana River and George Parks Highway. MCO 368 affects a portion of this unit.</p> <p>There are two material extraction sites located within this unit that are administered by ADOT/PF. ADL 24644 is located in section 3 and ADL 24646 is located in sections 11 and 14.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
P-68 STL	Ma 11	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(c) F011S008W	Manage for material extraction values and resources consistent with this authorization. See Chapter 2 for additional siting guidance for future authorizations.	This unit consists of a material site administered by ADOT/PF (ADL 408740).
P-69 STL	Ma 22	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(c) F011S008W	Manage for material extraction values and resources consistent with this authorization. See Chapter 2 for additional siting guidance for future authorizations.	This unit consists of a material site administered by ADOT/PF (ADL 408739).
P-70 RMG, WHB	Gu 14,078	Map 3-4(a) F010S010W	Manage the unit for multiple uses. Development is unlikely within this unit and, except for certain types of utilities and roads, is generally inappropriate. Any development that may be authorized must consider impacts upon the caribou wintering habitat.	This large unit (14,077 acres) occupies mostly level terrain except for its southern part, which contains hilly terrain. Except for the areas lining creeks, which contain evergreen vegetation, the vegetation type is almost uniformly shrub. Moose, bear, and caribou are present; a portion of the eastern part of the unit is used by the caribou as a wintering area. Cultural resources are present within unit. A large portion of this unit, generally occupying the center area of F010S010W, is part of a municipal entitlement (Denali Borough).
P-71 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 4,459	Maps 3-4(b), 3-5(b & c) F009S008W, F010S008W, F011S008W	Unit is to be managed for its scenic, recreation, and habitat values and resources. This unit is to be retained in state ownership. To the extent feasible and prudent, authorizations should be limited to facilities that are temporary, visually screened, and sited at least 200 feet from OHW.	Unit occupies the riverine areas adjoining the Nenana River. This area is generally flat and is heavily vegetated with evergreen forest along with a mixture of shrub and wetlands. Portions of the unit are important for caribou habitat (wintering) and for moose habitat (wintering, rutting, and calving). Brown bear are present. Note: this unit consists of the uplands adjoining the Nenana River. A separate management unit (P-98-1) includes the Nenana River itself.
P-72 WHB, PUR	F 1,019	Map 3-4(b), 3-5(b & c) F010S008W	Manage unit for forestry values and resources, including personal use harvest as well as general forest management. The Forest Land Use Plan that precedes timber harvest is to consider impacts to moose and caribou winter habitat. A screening strip of undisturbed vegetation of at least 100' is to be maintained along the George Parks Highway. Widths less than that amount may be appropriate if a reduced width is effective in providing screening of harvest operations from the highway. See Chapter 2 requirements.	Unit is similar in characteristics to the adjoining parcels to the west. Terrain is level. Rock Creek traverses portions of the unit and this area is important as winter habitat for caribou and moose. Bears are present. Vegetation differs, however, with considerable more area occupied by evergreen and mixed forest. Wetlands and shrub vegetation is more common in the northern part of the unit. A material site is present in this unit. Forest values include productive riparian stands of mixed spruce/cottonwood.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
P-73 WHB, PUR	Se 469	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F010S008W	<p>Unit is appropriate for land disposal during the planning period (remote recreational). Continued use of the material site is appropriate. For purposes of land management/land disposal, this unit can be managed in a similar way as the adjacent unit to the west, P-74.</p> <p>Maintain the transmission easement, and, if feasible, provide a screening strip adjacent to the George Parks Highway.</p> <p>The material site is considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of its authorization.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements.</p>	<p>Unit abuts an existing remote staking area (P-74) and is an extension of that unit. Terrain is level with evergreen forest in the easternmost portion of the unit, generally along and adjacent to the George Parks Highway, which bisects the unit. Shrub and wetland occupy the western portions of the unit. MCO 373 affects this unit.</p> <p>Brown bear are present and the general area is important as a moose and caribou wintering range. It is also part of a moose rutting area.</p> <p>Besides the George Parks Highway, an electrical transmission line traverses the unit (100', ADL 30788). Significant portions of the unit are affected by the large right-of-way for the George Parks Highway.</p> <p>There is a material site administered by ADOT/PF (ADL 24653) located in sections 20 and 21 of this unit.</p>
P-74 STL	Se 5,351	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F009S008W, F010S008W	<p>Unit is appropriate for continued land disposal during the planning period.</p> <p>Maintain easements and protect anadromous stream. Protect cultural resources.</p> <p>The material site is considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of its authorization.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements.</p>	<p>Unit is occupied by the Healy Remote Recreation Staking area (ADL 417473), and portions of the unit have already been staked, with some areas conveyed out of state ownership. MCO 416 affects this unit. Cultural resources are present within unit.</p> <p>Terrain is level. Vegetation is a mix of wetlands, evergreen forest, and shrub, depending on location. Rock Creek, an anadromous stream, traverses portions of this parcel. Caribou and moose use this area for wintering. The parcel is closed to mineral entry. Two easements affect the unit: ADL 30788 (100' for electric transmission line) and ADL 409478 (100' for access road from George Parks Highway).</p> <p>There is a material site in this unit which is under three authorizations to ADOT/PF; ADL 415776, ADL 419037, and ADL 419259. All are located within sections 6 and 7.</p>
P-75 STL	Ma 14	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F011S008W	<p>Manage for material extraction values and resources consistent with this authorization.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 for additional siting guidance for future authorizations.</p>	<p>This unit consists of a material site administered by ADOT/PF (ADL 24654).</p>
P-76 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 3,305	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F011S008W,	<p>Unit is to be managed for its scenic, recreation, and habitat values and resources. This unit is to be retained in state ownership.</p> <p>To the extent feasible and prudent, authorizations should be limited</p>	<p>Unit is situated between the riverine area of the Nenana River and the Parks Highway, occupying flat topography vegetated by, depending on location, shrub, wetlands, and evergreen forest.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
		F012S008W	<p>to facilities that are temporary, visually screened, and sited at least 200 feet from OHW.</p> <p>The material site is considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of its authorization.</p>	<p>Portions of the unit are important for caribou habitat (wintering) and for moose habitat (wintering, rutting, and calving). Brown bear are present. Panguingue Creek is an anadromous fish stream. The Parks Highway forms the western boundary of this unit. A 100' easement for a pipeline crosses the unit (ADL 30788). Cultural resources are present within unit.</p> <p>There is a material site within this unit which is under two authorizations to ADOT/PF; ADL 41577 and ADL 418756. It is located in section 35.</p>
P-77 STL	Se 469	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F011S008W	<p>Land disposals are appropriate during the planning period.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements. Protect cultural resources.</p>	<p>This unit is generally level and is well vegetated, and adjoins the George Parks Highway. It has been classified Settlement for the past 25 years and the area to the west and south have been conveyed to the Denali Borough as part of their entitlement. Slate Creek, a non-anadromous stream, crosses through portions of the parcel. MCO 114 affects this unit. Cultural resources are present within unit.</p>
P-78 STL	Se 40,681	Maps 3-4(a & b), 3-5(b & c) F009S008W, F009S009W, F010S008W, F011S010W	<p>Unit is appropriate for continued land disposal during the planning period.</p> <p>Maintain 200' setback from the Nenana River in F009S009W. Protect cultural resources.</p> <p>LLO 33 affects portions of this unit.</p> <p>See Chapter 2 requirements.</p>	<p>Unit has been classified since the original area plan (1985) as a settlement area, except for the portion within F011S008W, which has not been part of the disposal area. In the area of previous sales (F009S008W, F008S008W), significant sales have already occurred and the land is no longer in state ownership. The area that has not yet been conveyed out of state ownership is designated as a land disposal remote recreation staking area (ADL 417473). The unit is flat and the prevalent vegetation is shrub with significant concentrations of wetlands and evergreen forest. Within F011S008W, the terrain is generally flat with significant stands of deciduous and evergreen forest, especially in the western portion near the Nenana River. This portion has been added to the area previously designated Settlement to the north based on similar characteristics. Land disposals have not occurred in this portion of the unit.</p> <p>Portions of the unit are important moose habitat (wintering, rutting) and the entire unit is significant as a caribou habitat (wintering). Brown bear are present.</p> <p>The Alaska Railroad forms the western boundary of this unit and portions of the eastern boundary border Mental Health Trust Land. MCO 232 affects most of this unit. Cultural resources are present</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
				within unit. Due to the mineralized nature of land within the vicinity of this unit and geologic studies, there is a possibility that additional mineral potential may be discovered in the future. The Liberty Bell lode gold mine is located immediately east of this unit.
P-79 STL	Ma 13	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(d) F014S007W	Manage for material extraction values and resources consistent with this authorization. See Chapter 2 for additional siting guidance for future authorizations.	This unit consists of a material site administered by ADOT/PF under ADL 408733. It occupies Tract D of ASLS 83-194.
P-80 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 21,305	Map 3-4(b) F012S010W, F012S011W, F013S010W, F013S011W	Unit is to be managed to protect and maintain its wildlife and public recreation values. Retain in state ownership. Land disposals are not allowed within this unit. Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose habitat and other sensitive environmental features.	Unit consists of three separate parcels, generally coinciding with areas of hilly and mountainous terrain in the Wolf Townships. Vegetation consists of dwarf shrub and shrub. The northwestern parcel is important for caribou wintering; moose are present. The three southern parcels are important for moose wintering, rutting, and calving and are also important as caribou wintering areas. Brown bears are also present. There are several small streams but none are known to be anadromous. LLO 16 affects portions of the unit.
P-81 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 11,758	Map 3-4(b) F012S009W, F012S010W, F013S009W, F013S010W	Unit is to be managed to protect and maintain its wildlife, water resource, and public recreation values. Retain in state ownership. Land disposals are not allowed within this unit. Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose and caribou habitats, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	The Savage and Teklanika Rivers and its associated riverine areas comprise this unit. The riverine areas being vegetated by evergreen forest. Important moose wintering, rutting, and calving areas are present, and the riverine areas are important caribou wintering areas. Brown bears are present in the northern parts of this unit, and significant concentrations occur within the riverine areas in the southernmost portions of these rivers, especially within F013S010W and F013S009W. LLO 16 affects portions of the unit. An RS 2477 route (RST 344), the Lignite –Kantishna Trail, transverses the northern are of both subunits.
P-82 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 21,750	Map 3-4(b) F012S010W, F012S011W, F013S011W	Unit is to be managed to protect and maintain its wildlife and public recreation values. Retain in state ownership. Land disposals are not allowed within this unit. Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose and caribou habitats,	Unit occupies an extensive area of generally level terrain in the Wolf Townships situated west of the Teklanika River and both north and south of mountainous terrain with the adjacent unit, P-01. Except for evergreen forest vegetation along the two rivers within the unit (Sushana and Teklanika), shrub vegetation predominates. Moose and caribou are present throughout the unit, and this area is an important moose rutting, calving, and winter concentration area. This area is included in the range of caribou and brown bear.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>Besides the two larger rivers within the unit, there are numerous creeks, but none are reported to be anadromous.</p> <p>Two significant RS 2477 routes (RST 340) the Lignite – Stampede Trail and (RST 344), the Lignite – Kantishna Trail, cross the unit in an east-west orientation. LLO 16 affects portions of the unit. Cultural resources are present within unit.</p>
P-83 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 6,281	Map 3-4(b) F012S010W	<p>Manage unit to protect and maintain its wildlife and hydrologic values. Retain in state ownership. Land disposals are not allowed within this unit.</p> <p>Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose and caribou habitats, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This unit occupies the level to moderately hilly terrain between the major rivers in the Wolf Township, the Savage and Teklanika. Shrub vegetation dominates. Significant habitat values exist, consisting of caribou wintering habitat and moose calving, rutting, and wintering habitat. Brown bear are also present.</p> <p>The Stampede Road and a RS 2477 route (RST 340), the Lignite – Stampede Trail, cross the far northern part of the unit, at the junction of the Savage and Teklanika Rivers. LLO 16 affects portions of the unit.</p> <p>Land disposals have occurred adjacent to the large lakes situated in the center of the unit. Additional land disposals are not considered appropriate, in order to maintain the primitive character of this part of the Stampede Townships.</p>
P-84 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 18,317	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S008W, F012S009W, F012S010W	<p>Manage unit to protect and maintain its wildlife and hydrologic values. Retain in state ownership. Land disposals are not allowed within this unit.</p> <p>Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose and caribou habitats, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features.</p> <p>The material site is considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of its authorization.</p> <p>Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.</p>	<p>This large, generally level unit occupies the area just east of the Savage River. Shrub dominates as vegetation. Significant habitat values exist, consisting of caribou wintering habitat and moose calving, rutting, and wintering habitat. Brown bear are also present. The Stampede Road and a RS 2477 route (RST 340), the Lignite – Stampede Trail, cross the northern part of the unit. LLO 16 affects portions of the unit.</p> <p>The area adjacent to and south of Eight Mile Lake were selected by the Denali Borough as part of their municipal entitlement. A recent adjudicatory decision (January 2009; ADLs 415809 and 415810) determined this area to be inappropriate for conveyance to the borough on the basis that the current classifications (Wildlife Habitat and Public Recreation) were appropriate and reclassification to a conveyable classification would be inappropriate and unnecessary. This revision of the TBAP concludes, similarly, that the area of and around Eight Mile Lake should remain Wildlife Habitat and Public Recreation. This area is not appropriate for conveyance out of state.</p>

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
				ownership. There is a material site administered by ADOT/PF (ADL 418944) located within this unit in section 18 of F012S008W.
P-85 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 21,904	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S008W, F012S009W, F013S008W, F013S009W	Manage unit to protect and maintain its wildlife and public recreation values. Retain in state ownership. Land disposals are not allowed within this unit. Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose and caribou habitats, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features.	This parcel is fairly hilly, occupying terrain to the north of Primrose Ridge and Mount Healy, and includes a mountainous portion of Mount Healy in the far southeastern part. Shrub and dwarf shrub characterize this unit, except for the riverine areas adjacent to Dry Creek, which consists of evergreen forest. Caribou are present throughout the unit and the northern part of the unit is important as a winter concentration area. Important moose habitat (wintering, calving, rutting) occurs throughout the unit. Brown bears are present throughout the unit. Due to the mineralized nature of land both within and in the vicinity of this unit, there is a possibility that additional mineral potential may be discovered in the future. A mineral occurrence is located on the southwestern boundary of this unit.
P-86 WHB, PUR	Rd, Ha 1,599	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S008W	Manage parcel for its recreation values and uses, and to protect important moose and caribou habitat, especially adjacent to Panguingue Creek, a wildlife movement corridor. Retain in state ownership. Disposals, including municipal entitlement disposals, are not authorized in this unit. Other than utilities, communication, roads/bridges, and similar facilities providing a public service, development is not appropriate within this unit. Any authorizations that may be issued will need to avoid or mitigate impacts upon essential moose and caribou habitats, wetlands and riverine areas, lake and pond complexes, and other sensitive environmental features.	Occupying generally flat terrain, this unit is situated just north and west of an existing subdivision. This unit has similar characteristics to the area of the subdivision and has been the subject of a recent municipal entitlement decision. In that decision (ADL 415809), it was determined that an important wildlife movement corridor exists, generally coinciding with Panguingue Creek, and that the (then) current classifications of Wildlife Habitat and Public Recreation continued to be appropriate for this area. (Wildlife Habitat is a non-conveyable municipal entitlement classification, and therefore conveyance of land to the borough was precluded.) This plan revision maintains the Habitat and Public Recreation designations for this unit. This unit is important as a caribou wintering area and for moose habitat (rutting, wintering, and calving). Brown bear are present.
P-87 STL	Rd 1,559	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S008W	State land, which adjoins various branches of Panguingue Creek and other small drainages, is to remain in state ownership and is to be managed for its recreation, scenic, and environmental values, especially habitat. This land is to be retained in state ownership. Land that may be returned to the state as part of previous disposals is	This parcel consists of a number of previous state subdivisions, the area of which have been conveyed to private interests and the Denali Borough. The only areas of remaining state land adjoin various branches of Panguingue Creek and the central part of the unit. An RS 2477 Route (RST 340), the Lignite – Stampede Trail bisects this unit.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			considered appropriate for potential reoffer, and for the purposes of reoffer is designated Settlement. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained.	
P-88 PUR, WHB	Se 1,366	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S008W	Unit is appropriate for residential land disposal and the easternmost unit is considered appropriate for conveyance as a municipal entitlement, subject to the affirmative adjudication of the entitlement decision. In the event that the adjudication decision determines that the easternmost subunit is not appropriate for conveyance to the Denali Borough, it is considered appropriate for disposal to other entities.	Unit consists of two closely situated sub-units which occupy flat terrain and are vegetated with a mixture of shrub, evergreen forest, and mixed forest. It is included within an area identified as important for moose (wintering, rutting, and wintering) habitat and caribou habitat (wintering). The easternmost subunit is affected by a municipal selection (ADL 415589) and is surrounded by both approved municipal selections (ADLs 415809 and 417602) and by Mental Health Trust Replacement Land (ADL 229606). This subunit is classified Public Recreation, a conveyable classification under the Municipal Entitlement Act. An existing subdivision abuts the parcel to the west. A MCO affects this unit.
P-89 STL	Se 1,912	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S008W	Unit is appropriate for land disposal and is considered appropriate for conveyance to the Mental Health Trust, subject to the terms of the Final Finding and Decision (ADL 229606). It is also conveyable to the Denali Borough, should the unit be determined as unnecessary to the fulfillment of the state requirement for conveyance under the FFD for compensation of land conveyed to the Trust in error. At the present time (2011) this area has not been selected by the borough, since the Mental Health selection predated Denali Borough municipal entitlement applications, and would need to amend its selections to encompass <i>if</i> the requirements of AS 29.65.040 are present and the Department determines that additional selections are appropriate. <i>If</i> this unit is not necessary for trust reconstitution <i>or</i> of interest to the Denali Borough and is necessary for the fulfillment of their entitlement, it is appropriate for disposal by DNR.	Unit includes parcels identified for potential conveyance to the Mental Health Trust as Replacement Land. The adjudicatory decision (ADL 229606) determined that this land was appropriate for designation as Replacement Land and could be conveyed to the Mental Health Trust under certain circumstances. See Final Finding and Decision for specific requirements. This decision (2006) was accompanied by a plan amendment that changed designations (to Settlement), deleted the requirement that portions of the parcel be retained in state ownership, and approved a Land Classification Order (See Plan Amendment and Classification Order that accompanies the FFD) that reclassified the unit to Settlement Land. Note: Mental Health Replacement terminates on June 12, 2013 unless conveyed to the Trust.
P-90 WHB, PUR	Hr 124	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S008W	Manage unit for its cultural and archeology values and resources. Unit is to be retained in state ownership. The material site is considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of its authorization.	Unit encompasses the Dry Creek Archeological Study Site and is managed by DPOR under an ILMT. There is a material site administered by ADOT/PF (ADL 408737) located within the northeastern area of this unit.
P-91	Se	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c)	Unit is appropriate for land disposal and is considered appropriate for conveyance to the Mental Health Trust, subject to the terms of the	This unit includes a large area of the community of Healy. Within this unit, most land has been conveyed out of state ownership to

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
STL	165	F012S008W	Final Finding and Decision (ADL 229606). It is also conveyable to the Denali Borough, should the unit be determined as unnecessary to the fulfillment of the state requirement for conveyance under the FFD for compensation of land conveyed to the Trust in error. At the present time (2011) this area has not been selected by the borough, since the Mental Health selection predated Denali Borough municipal entitlement applications, and would need to amend its selections to encompass <i>if</i> the requirements of AS 29.65.040 are present and the Department determines that additional selections are appropriate. <i>If</i> this unit is not necessary for trust reconstitution <i>or</i> of interest to the Denali Borough and not necessary to the fulfillment of their entitlement, it is appropriate for disposal by DNR.	private interests. Comparatively few parcels of state land remain. The remaining state land consists of parcels identified for potential conveyance to the Mental Health Trust as Replacement Land. The adjudicatory decision (ADL 229606) determined that this land was appropriate for designation as Replacement Land and could be conveyed to the Mental Health Trust under certain circumstances. See Final Finding and Decision for specific requirements. Note: Mental Health Replacement terminates on June 12, 2013 unless conveyed to the Trust.
P-92 WHB, PUR	Ma 16	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S008W	Manage for material extraction values and resources consistent with this authorization. See Chapter 2 for additional siting guidance for future authorizations.	This unit consists of two material sites administered by ADOT/PF under ADL 408737.
P-93 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 1,157	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S008W	Manage unit to protect and maintain its wildlife and public recreation values. Retain in state ownership. Land disposals are not allowed within this unit.	Unit consists of a portion of Dry Creek, its riverine area, and its immediate uplands, which are vegetated by a mix of shrub, evergreen forest, and mixed forest. It is included within an area identified as important for moose (wintering, rutting, and wintering) habitat and caribou habitat (wintering). Brown bear are present.
P-94 STL	Se 970	Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(c) F012S008W	Unit is appropriate for land disposal. Maintain a setback of 100' from Otto Lake. Public access on RS 2477 Trails will be maintained. See Chapter 2 requirements.	The northern portion of this unit adjoins Otto Lake. Most of Otto Lake is situated in section 25. A series of residence and local roads adjoins this lake. Except for the lake, all of the land in section 25 has been conveyed out of state ownership. Note: Otto Lake is designated Public Recreation-Dispersed. The unit abuts the southern portion of the lake and appears to be appropriate for land disposal. This area is fairly level and is vegetated by a mix of shrub and evergreen forest vegetation. A MCO affects this unit. Brown bear and caribou are present in the unit. It is also an important moose habitat area (wintering, rutting, and calving). An RS 2477 route (RST 709), the Healy – Diamond Coal Mine Trail is located in the northern area of this unit.
P-95	Pr	Maps 3-4(b) &	Unit is to be managed to maintain habitat and recreation values.	This unit, of irregular shape, is situated in Sections 6 and 8, and was

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
WHB, PUR	310	3-5(c) F013S007W	Unit is to be retained in state ownership, but may be used, in part, for the expansion of the George Parks Highway if found necessary. The material site is considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of its authorization.	the subject of a municipal entitlement decision (ADL 415636), which determined that portions of the selection were appropriate for conveyance (generally east of the Parks Highway right of way and adjoining the Nenana River, while the area that constitutes this unit was determined as inappropriate for conveyance because of its value for habitat, as a wildlife movement corridor, and the need to retain this area for potential expansion of the George Parks Highway. The plan designation applied to this unit is consistent with this decision, and the unit is to be retained in state ownership. There is a material site under two authorizations administered by ADOT/PF (ADL 408717 and ADL 419038) located in section 6 of this unit.
P-96 PUR	Rd, Pr 123	Map 3-4(b) F007S011W	Unit is to be retained in state ownership and managed for public recreation and to retain access to the Teklanika River.	Unit occupies a small area (about 150 acres) of level terrain adjacent to the Teklanika River.
P-97 RMG	Se 135	Maps 3-4(a) & 3-5(b) F007S008W	Unit is appropriate for disposal to the City of Anderson as part of their municipal entitlement, subject to an affirmative best interest finding. In the event that this unit is not conveyed to the city, it is appropriate for disposal to other entities.	Unit occupies a small area (137 acres) of level land in the community of Anderson. Other former entitlement parcels, conveyed to the city or the borough, are situated nearby.
P-98 (a-d) WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 21,525	Map 3-4(b) Various	Unit is to be managed to maintain hydrologic, habitat, wildlife and fisheries, and recreation values. Riverine areas (as well as the river itself) are to be retained in state ownership. Management guidelines that apply to all state land are listed in Chapter 2. Some of these may apply to uses within the unit. In addition, the following specific guidelines apply: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • River crossings should be consolidated and roads shall be located and designed to minimize the impact on views, habitats, and recreational values. • To protect scenic, recreational, and wildlife values, land use authorizations should only be for temporary uses and should be screened from view. Commercial authorizations are allowed, but are subject to the same criteria. <p>Additionally, because of the exceptional recreational and scenic values within subunits 98.2 through .4, these units are recommended</p>	This extensive unit consists of riverine areas adjacent to the Nenana River as well as the river column itself. Riverine areas are well vegetated and provide essential wildlife habitat and are important for maintenance of water quality/quantity, and for purposes of public safety and the protection of scenic resources. Public use of the Nenana River is extensive, especially around the area of McKinley Village, where summer rafting and kayaking is a very popular activity for both residents and tourists. Cultural resources are present within unit. This unit is separated into four subunits. See plan maps for specific locations. Note: Most riverine areas are situated in adjacent upland units, especially in P-71, but this unit also includes other riverine areas. The management requirements (see previous) are to apply to these areas as well.

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Description
			<p>to be designated as State Recreation Rivers.</p> <p>The material site is considered an appropriate use and can continue to operate, consistent with the requirements of its authorization.</p>	<p>There is a material site located within this unit (ADL 417588) in section 23 of F004S008W. The site is administered by the Toghotele Corporation for gravel removal from the Nenana River. Previous authorizations have occurred at this site.</p>
<p>P-99 STL</p>	<p>Pr 20</p>	<p>Maps 3-4(b) & 3-5(a-d) F012S007W</p>	<p>Use of this land is restricted by federal regulations affecting closed landfills; post-closure activities shall not disturb the integrity of the final cover. Consult with ADEC prior to issuing any authorization.</p>	<p>A closed landfill occupies this unit (ADL 413198).</p>

1

1
2
3
4
5

Map 3-4(a): Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region NORTH

1
2
3
4
5

Map 3-4(b): Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region SOUTH

1
2
3
4
5
6

**Map 3-5(a): Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region, Parks Highway
Corridor NORTH**

1
2
3
4
5
6

**Map 3-5(b): Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region, Parks Highway
Corridor NORTH CENTRAL**

1
2
3
4
5
6

**Map 3-5(c): Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region, Parks Highway
Corridor SOUTH CENTRAL**

1
2
3
4
5

**Map 3-5(d): Parks Highway and West Alaska Range Region, Parks Highway
Corridor SOUTH**

Legislatively Designated Areas

There are three Legislatively Designated Areas (LDA), encompassing a total of about one million acres out of the 11 million acres of state land and state-selected land within the plan boundary. All are located within the Lower Tanana Region, although one of these, the Tanana Valley State Forest, borders the Kantishna region. The LDA's include: Tanana Valley State Forest (460,463 acres), Minto Flats State Game Refuge (497,685 acres), and the James Dalton LDA (78,434 acres). The Department is responsible for the administration of the administration of the land and resources of the Tanana Valley State Forest, Minto Flats State Game, and James Dalton LDA's, while the management of fish and game resources within these areas is the responsibility of ADF&G.

Legislatively Designated Areas are special purpose sites that are managed according to the requirements of the legislation specific to the site and to the general class of LDA⁸, and any subsequent management plans or regulations that implement the requirements of the legislation. The effect of the LDA designation is to reserve state land out of the public domain and use or protect them for the purposes stipulated in enabling legislation.

For these reasons, area plans do not apply to the types of LDAs in the planning boundary, except for the plan designation that is assigned, which is subsequently converted to a land classification in a Land Classification Order. Certain types of authorizations issued by the Department involve a disposal of state land, and administrative regulation requires that the land, with certain exceptions, must first be classified before it is conveyed out of state ownership. In general, the LDAs within the plan boundary are assigned the designations of Forestry, Habitat, Public Recreation and General Use, reflecting the intent of the legislation that created the LDA. These plan designations are not intended to provide the general management direction similar to the way that designations are applied in other parts of this plan, however. Management direction for authorizations within LDAs is provided either through the enabling legislation, state administrative regulation, or a management plan specific to the LDA. If management plans or administrative regulations are not available, the general management intent specific to the LDA or to the category of LDA are to be followed.

The LDAs that are the subject of this discussion are contained in all area-wide plan maps.

The following Resource Allocation Table identifies the three LDAs. It gives their plan designation, management purposes (which are usually related to statutory purposes), and specifies if a management plan exists that guides Department decision making for the specific LDA.

⁸ Article VIII, paragraph 7 of the State Constitution.

1 **Resource Allocation Table – Legislatively Designated Areas**
2

Unit # / 1985 Classification	Designation(s) / Acres	Map(s) / MTRS	Management Intent	Administrative Aspects and Other
L-01 FOR <i>CL NC-82-065</i>	F 460,463	Various	<p>Tanana Valley State Forest (AS 41.17.400): Land must be managed according to the Tanana Valley State Forest management plan and in accordance with the purposes for establishment of the forest in (AS 41.17.400).</p> <p><i>Note: The Tanana Valley State Forest (TVSF) is classified for Forestry under Land Classification Order Number: CL NC-82-065. This designation information is for reference purposes only. This plan and its Land Classification Order do not affect the classification of the TVSF.</i></p>	<p>This unit contains the sections of the Tanana Valley State Forest that are located within the Lower Tanana Region of the Yukon-Tanana Area Plan only.</p> <p>Note: This plan recommends a number of additions to the Tanana Valley State Forest. These sites are, however, to be managed under the requirements of this plan until incorporated into the TVSF. In that instance where the sites are incorporated into the TVSF, the current TVSF management plan will not formally apply to these additions until the management plan is revised. Until this revision occurs, it is intended that such sites shall be managed in a manner comparable to the nearest unit within the then current TVSF management plan.</p>
L-02 WHB, PUR	Ha, Rd 497,685	Various	<p>This unit is the Minto Flats Game Refuge (A.S. 16.20.037). This unit must be managed according to the Minto Flats Game Refuge Management Plan, adopted in 1992 and the purposes for establishment of the refuge stated in AS 16.20.037. Dispersed recreation uses are appropriate within this refuge.</p> <p>The refuge was established to 1) ensure the protection and enhancement of habitat; 2) ensure the conservation of fish and wildlife; and 3) guarantee the continuation of hunting, fishing, trapping and other uses by the public compatible with the first two purposes.</p>	<p>There are two RS 2477 Trails in the unit. RST 66, the Dunbar – Brook Terminal Trail and RST 1595, the Dunbar – Minto – Tolovana Trail.</p> <p>Mineral entry is prohibited.</p> <p>There are a number of native allotments and private in holdings within the refuge. These areas are not affected by the management stipulations of the refuge (unless they are acquired by the state for the purpose of expanding the refuge).</p>
L-03 UNC	Gu 78,434	Various	<p>Unit is to be managed consistent with the requirements of the James Dalton LDA (AS 19.40.010) and the Dalton Highway Master plan. The primary purpose of the LDA is to provide an area for the construction of the Dalton Highway as a year-round route north of the Yukon River to the Arctic Circle. Land within the LDA is to be retained in state ownership except as may be authorized for disposal or lease by DNR but only if consistent with the purposes of the LDA.</p> <p>Check land status prior to issuing authorizations; authorizations are only to be issued for uses on state land.</p>	<p>The Trans-Alaska Pipeline runs through this LDA and is paralleled by the Dalton Highway.</p> <p>Mineral closing order 529 parallels the Dalton Highway and TAPS.</p> <p>Coal has been reported within the eastern area unit (F013N011W).</p> <p>Nearly all of the land within this unit is in selection status, topfiled under ANILCA. All selected land is ranked as a ‘high priority’. It is likely but by no means certain that it will be conveyed to the state.</p>

Navigable Rivers and Lakes

Management Intent of Navigable Waterbodies

Background

The intent of the plan is to designate and provide management intent for the shorelands under all navigable waterbodies. There are so many navigable rivers and lakes in the planning area that it is not practical to state the management intent for each individual waterbody.

Therefore the plan identifies general management intent and designations for most of the waterbodies within the planning area. In some cases, however, specific designations are identified for a particular waterbody because of the size, uniqueness, or particular values and functions of a river or lake.

The term “shorelands” is defined as land belonging to the state which is covered by non-tidal water that is navigable under the laws of the United States up to the ordinary high water mark as modified by accretion, erosion, or reliction (AS 38.05.965). See Figure 1-1 at the beginning of Chapter 1 for a diagram that illustrates the differences between shorelands, submerged lands, and uplands.

Shorelands are not identified on the plan designation maps. Identification of all such waterbodies is impractical on maps of the scale used in this plan. *The DNR records on navigability and hydrology must be consulted in order to determine whether a specific stream or lake is likely to be navigable.* These records are available in the Public Access and Assertion Defense unit in the Division of Mining, Land and Water in Anchorage.

For further information on the state’s navigability policy, go to <http://dnr.alaska.gov/mlw/nav/>

Public Trust Doctrine

The Public Trust Doctrine provides that public trust lands, waters and living natural resources in a state are held by the state in trust for the benefit of all the people, and establishes the right of the public to fully utilize the public trust lands, waters, and resources for a wide variety of public uses. Each state has the authority and responsibility for managing these public trust assets to assure the public rights are upheld.

The Public Trust Doctrine applies whenever navigable waters or the lands beneath those waters are altered, developed, conveyed, or otherwise managed. It also applies whether the trust lands are publicly or privately owned. Shorelands below the ordinary high water mark

1 are considered public trust lands. In summary, all submerged lands – including tidelands out
2 to the three-mile-limit and the beds of navigable lakes, streams and rivers – are all public
3 trust lands.
4

5 The Alaska Constitution contains numerous provisions embracing principles of the Public
6 Trust Doctrine that require the state to exercise authority to ensure that the right of the public
7 to use navigable waters for navigation, commerce, recreation, and related purposes is
8 protected. In Alaska, the Public Trust Doctrine extends beyond those submerged lands in
9 which the state holds title to include all waters that are navigable. The state’s waters are
10 themselves reserved to the people for common use.
11

12 The Alaska Constitution (Article VIII, sections 1, 2, 3, 6, 13, and 14) and Alaska Statutes
13 (38.05.127 and 38.05.128) contain some of the provisions, which are the legal basis for
14 applying the Public Trust Doctrine in Alaska. In Alaska, this doctrine guarantees the public’s
15 right to engage in activities such as commerce, navigation, fishing, hunting, trapping, and
16 swimming, while also providing for the protection of areas for ecological study.
17

18 The Alaska Constitution provides that “free access to the navigable or public waters of the
19 state, as defined by the legislature, shall not be denied any citizen of the United States or
20 resident of the state, except that the legislature may by general law regulate and limit such
21 access for other beneficial uses or public purposes.” The Alaska Supreme Court has
22 concluded “the provisions in Article VIII [of the Constitution] were intended to permit the
23 broadest possible access to and use of state waters by the general public.” *Wernberg v. State*,
24 516 P. 2d 1191, 1198-9 (Alaska 1973). The Alaska legislature has broadly defined the
25 navigable and public waters available for public use in AS 38.05.965. Moreover, the
26 legislature has endorsed a broad interpretation of the Public Trust Doctrine in Article VIII of
27 Alaska’s Constitution in finding that:
28

29 “Ownership of land bordering navigable or public waters does not grant an exclusive right to
30 the use of the water and any rights of title to the land below the ordinary high water mark are
31 subject to the rights of the people of the state to use and have access to the water for
32 recreational purposes or any other public purposes for which the water is used or capable of
33 being used consistent with the public trust.” Sec. 1, Ch. 82, SLA 1985.
34

35 The legislature has also declared that the right to use state waters does not include the right to
36 enter or trespass upon private lands. Nevertheless, with 99 percent of Alaska in public
37 ownership at statehood, state laws regarding the transfer of land to private parties provide for
38 public access to navigable waters. For instance, AS 38.05.127 implements the state’s
39 constitutional guarantee of access to navigable waters under Article VIII, Section 14. Under
40 the statute, the Commissioner of the Alaska Department of Natural Resources must “provide
41 for the specific easements or rights-of-way necessary to ensure free access to and along the
42 body of water, unless the Commissioner finds that regulating or eliminating access is
43

1 necessary for other beneficial uses or public purposes.” The State’s responsibilities to
2 implement the Public Trust Doctrine are considered and used throughout this plan. Any
3 management actions will be consistent with the Public Trust Doctrine as defined by the
4 Alaska Constitution, statutes, court decisions, and public involvement.
5
6

7 **Management Intent: Specific Rivers and Lakes⁹**

8

9 Because of their importance for recreation, water resources, and habitat, certain navigable
10 rivers and lakes are given specific use designations. These are listed in Tables 3-1 and 3-2.
11 Anadromous streams and lakes are designated Habitat and those rivers and lakes that are
12 particularly significant for public recreation are designated Public Recreation-Dispersed. In
13 those instances where the stream or lake is important for both purposes, these are co-
14 designated Habitat and Public Recreation-Dispersed. Streams that are neither anadromous
15 nor important for public recreation acquire the designation of the management unit¹⁰ through
16 which they cross and since there may be numerous parcels that may have differing
17 designations, these streams may have varying designations. Consult the plan maps to
18 determine the appropriate designation(s).
19
20

21 **Management Intent: Other Rivers and Lakes**

22

23 The following designations apply to the navigable rivers and lakes *not* specified in Tables 3-1
24 and 3-2:
25

26 Navigable Rivers and Lakes within LDAs.

27

28 Anadromous lakes or streams within LDAs are co-designated Public Recreation-Dispersed
29 and Habitat¹¹. Lakes and streams that are not anadromous are designated Public Recreation-
30 Dispersed.
31

32 All other Navigable Rivers and Lakes.

33

34 The designation and management intent for navigable waterbodies that cross or are
35 surrounded by state land are the same as those of the upland tract, except that those portions
36 of navigable, anadromous streams are designated Habitat.
37

38 Navigable rivers and lakes that are not within general state land or LDAs are designated
39 General Use and are to be managed consistent with the public trust doctrine.

⁹ Management of all rivers and lakes are subject to AS 38.05.126 as defined in AS 38.05.965(13) and AS 38.05.965(18).

¹⁰ This assumes that the parcel is owned by the state. Unlike other areas of the state, most of the land within the planning area is either owned by the state or has been selected by the state, so it is likely that a stream is crossing state land.

¹¹ These designations do not apply to LDAs that are state parks.

1 **Table 3-1: Navigable Streams & Creeks**

Streams & Creeks	Designation
Bearpaw River	Ha, Rd
Atutsak River	Rd
Baker Creek	Ha, Rd
Beaver Creek	Ha, Rd
Big Salt River	Ha, Rd
Birch Creek	Ha, Rd
Blind River	Rd
Boney Creek	Rd
Cantwell Creek	Rd
Chatanika River	Ha, Rd
Chitana River	Ha, Rd
Cosna River	Ha, Rd
Dugan Creek	Rd
East Middle Fork Nenana River	Rd
Healy Creek	Rd
Hess Creek	Ha, Rd
Hot Springs Slough	Rd
Hutlinana Creek	Ha, Rd
Jack River	Rd
John Hanson Creek	Rd
Kantishna River	Ha, Rd
Little Tonzona River	Ha, Rd
Livengood Creek	Rd
Lost Slough	Ha, Rd
Muddy River	Ha, Rd
Nenana River	Ha, Rd
Ray River	Ha, Rd
Sanneck Slough	Rd
Swift Fork Kuskokwim River	Ha, Rd
Tanana River	Ha, Rd
Tatalina River	Rd
Teklanika River	Ha, Rd
Toklat River	Ha, Rd
Tolovana River	Ha, Rd
Tonzona River	Rd
Totchaket Slough	Rd

Streams & Creeks	Designation
Tozitna River	Ha, Rd
Washington Creek	Rd
West Middle Fork Nenana River	Rd
Williams Slough	Rd
Wood River	Rd
Yukon River	Ha, Rd
Zitziana River	Ha, Rd

1
2
3

Table 3-2: Navigable Lakes

Lakes	Designation
Blair Lakes	Rd
Clear Lake	Rd
East Twin Lake	Rd
Eightmile Lake	Rd
Fish Lake	Rd
Geskakmina Lake	Rd
Grassy Lake	Rd
Jim Lake	Rd
John Hanson Lake	Rd
Kindanina Lake	Rd
Lake Minchumina	Rd
Lake Snohomish	Rd
Minto Lakes	Rd
Montana Creek and Lake system	Rd
Otto Lake	Rd
Wein Lake	Rd
West Twin Lake	Rd

4